

# ***Guide to train services***



14 December 2025 to 16 May 2026

***Coast, Lakes, Dales & Fells***  
also includes selected Lakes bus services



**200**  
Years of Train Travel  
Since 1825



Please check  
**[nationalrail.co.uk](https://nationalrail.co.uk)**  
for the latest information on  
your journey before you travel.



NORTHERN

***Go do your thing***



# Community Rail What's it all about?

Helping our Communities

Improving Stations

Celebrating Railway Heritage

Creating Partnerships

Supporting Local Economies

Taking pride in our railways

Inspiring Young People

Community Rail creates a social  
return of £17.89 per £1 invested

It's about making a difference

[communityrailcumbria.co.uk](http://communityrailcumbria.co.uk)

## ***This guide provides information on train services across Cumbria and The Lake District.***

|                                                         |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Map of the railways in the north west                   | 4-5  |
| Useful information                                      | 6-7  |
| Ticketing information,<br>including Day Rover & Rangers | 8-17 |

### ***Timetables***

#### **The Cumbrian Coast & Furness Lines services 19-50**

Carlisle - Barrow-in-Furness - Lancaster -  
Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport

#### **The Lakes Line and West Coast service 51-78**

Edinburgh/Glasgow • Carlisle/Windermere •  
Preston • Manchester/Birmingham • London

#### **Onward Stagecoach bus services 79-101**

A selection of bus services around The Lake District

#### **Settle & Carlisle Line services 103-106**

Leeds - Skipton - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle, also  
Rochdale - Manchester Victoria - Bolton -  
Blackburn - Clitheroe - Settle - Ribbleshead

#### **The Bentham Line services 107-111**

Leeds - Skipton - Bentham - Lancaster -  
Morecambe/Heysham Port

#### **The Tyne Valley Railway Line services 113-121**

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

#### **The Glasgow South Western Line service 123-128**

Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow



Information correct at the time of issue – December 2025.

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this information, Northern Trains Limited and Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions once printed.

Map of the railways  
in the north west





## How to read this timetable

Look down the left hand column for your departure station. Read across until you find a suitable departure time. Read down the column to find the arrival time at your station. Through services are shown in **bold type** (this means you won't have to change trains). Connecting services are shown in light italic type in brackets e.g. (1213). If you travel on a connecting service, change at the next station shown in bold. If you arrive on a connecting service, change at the last station shown in bold, unless a footnote advises otherwise.



## Minimum connection times

All stations have a minimum connection time of **5 minutes** unless stated otherwise. **Carlisle and Preston 5 minutes, Lancaster 5 minutes, Manchester Piccadilly and Leeds 10 minutes.**



## Planning your journey

### National Rail Enquiries

For full details of all train times, fares and rail travel information anywhere on the national rail network, call **03457 48 49 50**, or visit [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)

### TrainTracker™

For up to date travel information and live departures direct to your mobile, text your **station name** or **location code** to **8 49 50**.

Customers with disabilities or limited mobility are encouraged to contact our **Customer Experience Centre** for assistance.

Call: **0800 138 5560**

Textphone: **0800 138 5560**

Email: [assistance@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:assistance@northernrailway.co.uk)



## Improving our railway

Engineering work to help improve the railway sometimes affects train journeys, particularly at weekends and around Public Holidays.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/engineering](http://northernrailway.co.uk/engineering) or call **National Rail Enquiries** on **03457 48 49 50** or visit [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk) to check before you travel.



## Delay Repay

You may be able to claim Delay Repay if one of our trains is late or cancelled.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay](http://northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay) for more information.



## Community Rail Partnerships and community groups

We support a number of active Community Rail Partnerships (CRPs) across our network. CRPs bring together local communities and the rail industry to deliver benefits to both, and to encourage the use of the lines they represent.

### Community Rail Cumbria

(Lakes Line/Furness Line/Cumbrian Coast Line)

[communityrailcumbria.co.uk](http://communityrailcumbria.co.uk)

### The Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership

[tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk)

### Settle to Carlisle Railway

[settle-carlisle.co.uk](http://settle-carlisle.co.uk)

### The Bentham Line

[communityraillancashire.co.uk/bentham-line](http://communityraillancashire.co.uk/bentham-line)  
[thebenthamline.co.uk](http://thebenthamline.co.uk)

Some stations on this route are adopted by local community groups. For more information, please visit [northernrailway.co.uk/community](http://northernrailway.co.uk/community).



## Penalty Fares

Like most rail companies, we operate a penalty fares system on our services. Anyone without a valid ticket will be liable to pay the penalty fare.

Penalty Fares **do not apply** on Northern services between **Skipton and Carlisle via Appleby** or between **Skipton and Carnforth via Bentham**.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares](https://northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares) for more information.



## Tickets

### Single and return tickets

Single and return tickets can be purchased at staffed stations, from ticket vending machines, from conductors on trains and through ticketing apps.

Tickets can be bought by cash and contactless at staffed stations and on train. Most of our ticket vending machines are contactless/card only.

Children between 5 and 16 travel at half the adult fare.

### Rovers and Rangers

If you want to explore the cities, coast and countryside in one day, then choose from our four Day Ranger or Round Robin tickets, which include Cumbria and The Lake District. Hop on and off all day on your chosen route or within a defined area - the choice is yours.

### Time restrictions

You can use the Cumbria Day Ranger, Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger, Lakes Day Ranger, or the Cumbria Round Robin at any time with no time restriction.

**North West Round Robin** tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0845 Monday to Friday.

**Explorer 55** tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0930 Monday to Friday.

Both the North West Round Robin and Explorer 55 tickets can be used at any time during weekends and Public Holidays.

### Route restrictions

**Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets** can be used on all operators services - except the Caledonian Sleeper - in the specified area.

**Explorer 55 tickets** are only valid on Northern services. They **are not valid** on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.

### Where to purchase

Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets can be purchased at your local staffed station, or when boarding at an unstaffed station, the conductor on the train.

Some ticket vending machines can also sell Rover and Ranger ticket, however, when boarding at an unstaffed station, please also ensure you obtain a "Promise to Pay" ticket from the ticket vending machine which can then be exchanged.

Explorer 55 tickets also require proof of age at point of sale and must be available at time of travel.

### Prices

The prices shown are correct **until at least March 2026**, however, are subject to change during the currency of this timetable.

Please check our website or ask a member of staff at a ticket office to confirm the latest prices.

### Railcard and Child discounts

Railcard discounts are available on most of our Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets (where conditions of the Railcard are met).

Children 5 - 15 years old inclusive travel at half the Adult fare except on family tickets, where no further discount applies.

A Lakes Day Ranger family ticket is available for two adults and up to two children travelling together, two adults can travel together without a child. No Railcard discounts are available.

### Added value

**Lakes Day Rangers** also includes travel on Stagecoach bus services in Cumbria (except school buses), including travel to/from Lancaster on service 555.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Cumbria Day Ranger

Explore scenic railway lines including the world-famous Settle - Carlisle line. Enjoy breath-taking views of the Cumbrian Coast, Yorkshire Dales and Morecambe Bay on your journey of discovery.

Take time out to explore Dumfries, the border city of Carlisle, historic Lancaster, or one of Britain's newest cities - Preston. From the Scottish borders to the Yorkshire Dales, you'll be amazed at how far you can travel with your Cumbria Day Ranger.



**£58.20** Adult

**£29.10** Child

#### Railcard discount prices

**£38.75** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£29.10** 16-17 SAVER

**£38.75** Adult **£11.55** Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger

Connecting the border city of Carlisle in the north with the ship-building town of Barrow-in-Furness in the south, the Cumbrian Coast line is an 85-mile journey with many contrasts.

Explore the Georgian town of Whitehaven, visit The Lake District National Park's only coastal village of Ravenglass for Eskdale, discover the history of Barrow at the town's Dock Museum, or just enjoy the spectacular scenery with the sea on one side and fells on the other.



**£26.40** Adult

**£13.20** Child

#### Railcard discount prices

**£17.55** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£13.20** 16-17 SAVER

**£17.55** Adult **£5** Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Cumbria Round Robin Ranger

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour of Cumbria, taking in the Cumbrian Coast, Furness line and the West Coast main line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to explore, including the Border city of Carlisle, Georgian Whitehaven on the coast, the red-rose city of Lancaster and the market town of Penrith in the Eden Valley, and don't forget the Laurel and Hardy museum in Ulverston!



#### Railcard discount prices

£40.80 Adult

£27.15 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£20.40 Child

£20.40 16-17 SAVER

£27.15 Adult £7.75 Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Lakes Day Ranger

Take the train, then hop on a bus to discover more of The Lake District, or even take a cruise on Windermere.

One ticket covers you on the train, Stagecoach bus services and a single half lake cruise on Windermere Lake Cruises scheduled services.



£31.30 Adult

£61.50 **Family ticket**  
Family ticket valid for up to four people travelling together. Maximum two adults. Two adults can travel without a child.

£15.65 Child

#### Railcard discount prices

£20.80 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### North West Round Robin

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour, including the world famous Settle - Carlisle line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to hop off and explore; from the old border city of Carlisle to Preston - granted city status in 2002 - taking in the Cumbrian market town of Penrith and the city of Leeds in the heart of West Yorkshire.



**£51.50** Adult

**£25.75** Child

#### Railcard discount prices

**£34.25** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£25.75** 16-17 SAVER

**£34.25** Adult **£9.75** Child Friends and Family

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



## Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

### Hadrian's Wall Country Line Day Ranger

Discover Hadrian's Wall Country and more - everything between the Irish Sea at Whitehaven and the North Sea at Sunderland.

Explore the two great cities of Carlisle and Newcastle and years of bloody history in between!

There are many walks near this historic wall or, if you want some retail therapy, stop off at the Metrocentre.



**£28.30** Adult

**£14.15** Child

#### Railcard discount prices

**£18.80** 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

**£14.15** 16-17 SAVER

**£18.80** Adult **£5.35** Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



Leave the car at home and discover great days out with the freedom of rail when you buy our Explorer 55 ticket, our exclusive day ticket for over 55's.

Explore some of the north's most-loved shopping, tourism and leisure destinations and hop on and off as many times as you wish.

Explorer 55 tickets allow you unlimited travel for one day across the north west of England on **Northern services only**, as shown on this map.

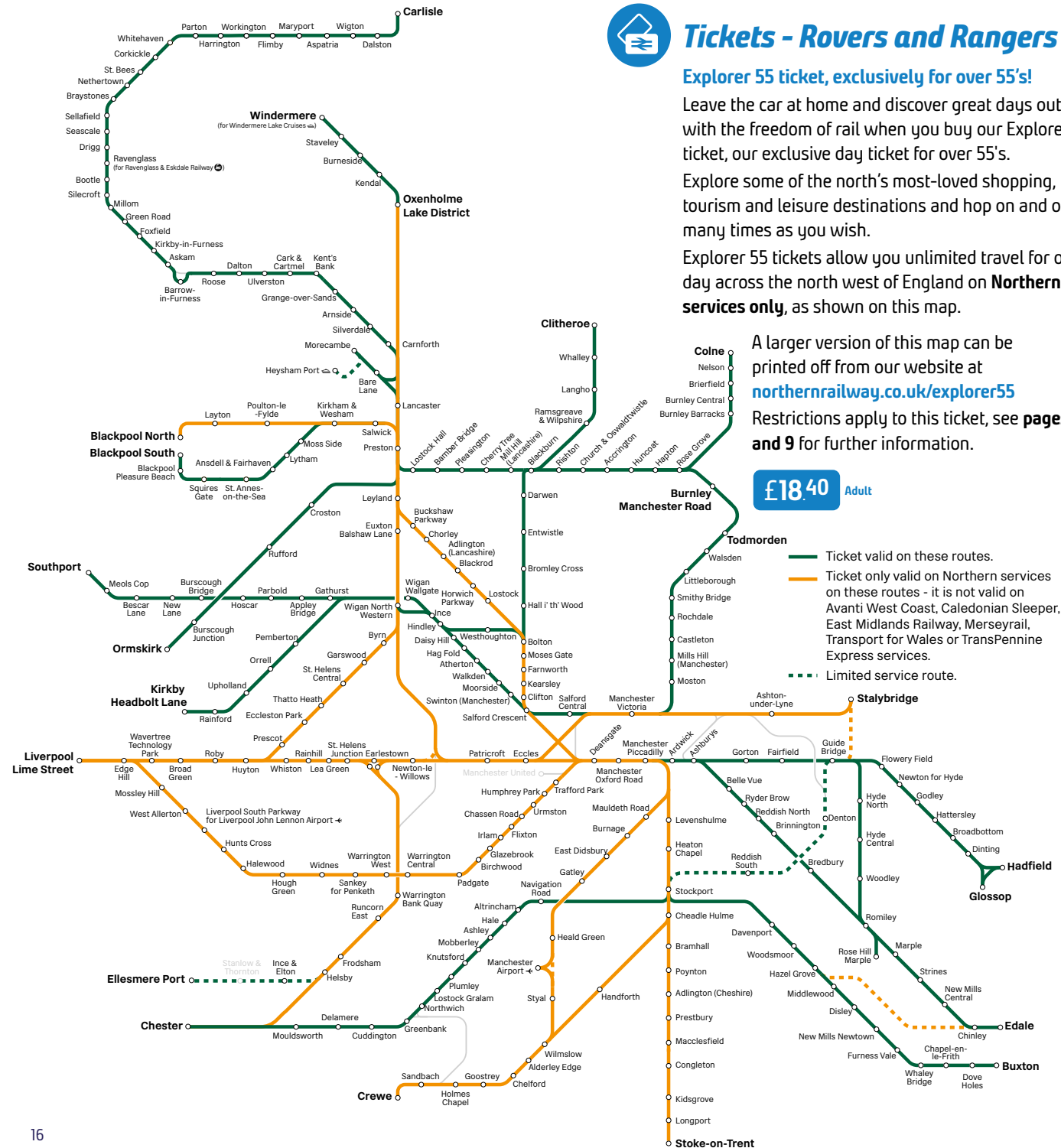
A larger version of this map can be  
printed off from our website at

[northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55](http://northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55)

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.

**£18.40** Adult

-  Ticket valid on these routes.
-  Ticket only valid on Northern services on these routes - it is not valid on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.
-  Limited service route.



Postcards from the Furness Line

# Welcome to Silverdale

A range of eateries, accommodation, local shops, nature reserves, historic buildings and the coast are all within walking distance, or a short bus ride from the station. RSPB Leighton Moss and Silverdale Golf Course are situated next to the station.



## Train times

### The Cumbrian Coast & Furness lines

- Carlisle
- Workington
- Whitehaven
- Sellafield
- Ravenglass for Eskdale
- Millom
- Barrow-in-Furness
- Ulverston
- Grange-over-Sands
- Silverdale
- Lancaster
- Preston
- Manchester
- Manchester Airport



## ***Request stops***

Not all trains stop at stations along this route, but they will stop at them upon request. These stations have an **x** in the timetable when the train is due to pass through.

**To stop the train whilst waiting at a request stop station** - on seeing the train approach the station, raise your hand above your head so that the driver can see that you want the train to stop. In poor light, please raise something bright - but do not shine any bright lights towards the train.

**To stop the train at a request stop station whilst on the train** - please inform the conductor of the station that you require the train to stop at. The conductor can be found at the rear of the train. Do not use the emergency alarm to stop the train at a station unless there is an actual emergency.



## ***Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.***

Services between Barrow-in-Furness, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are run with either 2, 3, 4 or 6 carriages.

**If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages** as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.



## ***Travelling to Silverdale from stations between Barrow-in-Furness and Arnsdale?***

Please ensure that on 4 or 6 carriage trains, **you travel in the rear 2 or 3 carriages of the train** as train doors in the front 2 or 3 carriages will not open at Silverdale.

## ***Carlisle to Barrow-in-Furness service changes***



**Buses replace trains between  
Corkickle and Whitehaven  
until further notice.**



|                                                                                                           |   |  |      |  |      |  |   |      |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|--------|
| Carlisle                                                                                                  | d | -                                                                                 | -    | 0550                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0706 | -      |
| Dalston                                                                                                   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | 0559                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0715 | -      |
| Wigton                                                                                                    |   | -                                                                                 | -    | 0608                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0724 | -      |
| Aspatria                                                                                                  |   | -                                                                                 | -    | 0619                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0735 | -      |
| Maryport                                                                                                  |   | 0509                                                                              | 0548 | 0630                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0746 | -      |
| Flimby                                                                                                    |   | 0517                                                                              | 0551 | 0634                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0750 | -      |
| Workington                                                                                                |   | 0529                                                                              | 0558 | 0641                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0757 | -      |
| Harrington                                                                                                |   | 0539                                                                              | 0603 | 0645                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0801 | -      |
| Parton                                                                                                    |   | 0549                                                                              | 0612 | 0654                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0810 | -      |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | a | 0558                                                                              | 0616 | 0658                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - | 0814 | -      |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | d | 0558                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | 0703 | -                                                                                 | - | -    | 0819   |
| Corkickle                                                                                                 |   | 0610                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | 0713 | 0723                                                                              | - | -    | 0829   |
| St. Bees                                                                                                  |   | 0623                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0729                                                                              | - | -    | 0845   |
| Nethertown                                                                                                |   |                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0734                                                                              | - | -    | -      |
| Braystones                                                                                                |   |                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0737                                                                              | - | -    | -      |
| Sellafield                                                                                                |   | 0639                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0742                                                                              | - | -    | 0856   |
| Seascale                                                                                                  |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0745                                                                              | - | -    | 0859   |
| Drigg                                                                                                     |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0749                                                                              | - | -    | 0903   |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0753                                                                              | - | -    | 0907   |
| Bootle                                                                                                    |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0759                                                                              | - | -    | 0913   |
| Silecroft                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0806                                                                              | - | -    | 0920   |
| Millom                                                                                                    | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0811                                                                              | - | -    | 0925   |
| Millom                                                                                                    | d | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0811                                                                              | - | -    | 0926   |
| Green Road                                                                                                |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0816                                                                              | - | -    | 0930   |
| Foxfield                                                                                                  |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0820                                                                              | - | -    | 0934   |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                         |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0824                                                                              | - | -    | 0939   |
| Askam                                                                                                     |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0829                                                                              | - | -    | 0944   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0843                                                                              | - | -    | 0958   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | d | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0848                                                                              | - | -    | 1000   |
| Roose                                                                                                     |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0852                                                                              | - | -    | 1004   |
| Dalton                                                                                                    |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0859                                                                              | - | -    | 1010   |
| Ulverston                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0907                                                                              | - | -    | 1019   |
| Cark & Cartmel                                                                                            |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0914                                                                              | - | -    | 1026   |
| Kents Bank                                                                                                |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0918                                                                              | - | -    | 1030   |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                         |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0922                                                                              | - | -    | 1034   |
| Arnside                                                                                                   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0928                                                                              | - | -    | 1041   |
| Silverdale                                                                                                |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0932                                                                              | - | -    | 1045   |
| Carnforth                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0940                                                                              | - | -    | 1055   |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0948                                                                              | - | -    | 1105   |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | d | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 0950                                                                              | - | -    | (1130) |
| Preston                                                                                                   | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1008                                                                              | - | -    | (1149) |
| Chorley                                                                                                   | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1020                                                                              | - | -    | -      |
| Bolton                                                                                                    | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1034                                                                              | - | -    | (1207) |
| Deansgate              | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1051                                                                              | - | -    | -      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                      | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1054                                                                              | - | -    | (1222) |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1058                                                                              | - | -    | (1226) |
| Manchester Airport     | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -    | 1115                                                                              | - | -    | (1244) |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

|                         |   |      |      | SX   | SO   |  | SO   | SX   |      |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle                | d | -    | 0807 | -    | 0859 | 0902                                                                                | -    | -    | 1013 |
| Dalston                 |   | -    | 0816 | -    | 0908 | 0911                                                                                | -    | -    | 1022 |
| Wigton                  |   | -    | 0826 | -    | 0917 | 0920                                                                                | -    | -    | 1031 |
| Aspatria                |   | -    | 0836 | -    | 0928 | 0931                                                                                | -    | -    | 1042 |
| Maryport                |   | -    | 0848 | -    | 0939 | 0942                                                                                | -    | -    | 1053 |
| Flimby                  |   | -    | 0851 | -    | 0943 | 0946                                                                                | -    | -    | 1056 |
| Workington              |   | -    | 0858 | -    | 0950 | 0953                                                                                | -    | -    | 1103 |
| Harrington              |   | -    | 0903 | -    | 0954 | 0957                                                                                | -    | -    | 1108 |
| Parton                  |   | -    | 0912 | -    | 1003 | 1006                                                                                | -    | -    | 1117 |
| Whitehaven              | a | -    | 0916 | -    | 1008 | 1011                                                                                | -    | -    | 1121 |
| Whitehaven              | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | 1030 | -    | -    |
| Corkickle               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | 1040 | 1054 | 1055 |
| St. Bees                |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1100 | 1101 |
| Nethertown              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1105 | 1106 |
| Braystones              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1108 | 1109 |
| Sellafield              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1113 | 1114 |
| Seascale                |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1116 | 1118 |
| Drigg                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1120 | 1122 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale🚆 |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1124 | 1126 |
| Bootle                  |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1131 | 1132 |
| Silecroft               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1138 | 1139 |
| Millom                  | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1143 | 1144 |
| Millom                  | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1143 | 1145 |
| Green Road              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1148 | 1149 |
| Foxfield                |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1152 | 1154 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness       |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1156 | 1159 |
| Askam                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1201 | 1204 |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | 1215 | 1218 |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | d | 1049 | -    | 1151 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Roose                   |   | 1053 | -    | 1155 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Dalton                  |   | 1100 | -    | 1202 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Ulverston               |   | 1108 | -    | 1210 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Cark & Cartmel          |   | 1115 | -    | 1217 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Kents Bank              |   | 1119 | -    | 1221 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Grange-over-Sands       |   | 1123 | -    | 1225 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Arnside                 |   | 1129 | -    | 1231 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Silverdale              |   | 1133 | -    | 1235 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Carnforth               |   | 1140 | -    | 1243 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | a | 1147 | -    | 1250 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | d | 1149 | -    | 1250 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Preston                 | a | 1208 | -    | 1310 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Chorley                 | a | 1220 | -    | 1321 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Bolton                  | a | 1234 | -    | 1334 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Deansgate🚏              | a | 1251 | -    | 1351 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | 1254 | -    | 1354 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly🚏  | a | 1258 | -    | 1358 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport🚏🚗    | a | 1315 | -    | 1415 | -    | -                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Monday to Saturday

|                         |   | SO     | SX     |      |      |      | SX   | SO   |      |
|-------------------------|---|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle                | d | -      | -      | -    | 1108 | -    | -    | -    | 1210 |
| Dalston                 |   | -      | -      | -    | 1116 | -    | -    | -    | 1219 |
| Wigton                  |   | -      | -      | -    | 1125 | -    | -    | -    | 1228 |
| Aspatria                |   | -      | -      | -    | 1136 | -    | -    | -    | 1239 |
| Maryport                |   | -      | -      | -    | 1147 | -    | -    | -    | 1250 |
| Flimby                  |   | -      | -      | -    | 1150 | -    | -    | -    | 1253 |
| Workington              |   | -      | -      | -    | 1157 | -    | -    | -    | 1300 |
| Harrington              |   | -      | -      | -    | 1201 | -    | -    | -    | 1305 |
| Parton                  |   | -      | -      | -    | 1210 | -    | -    | -    | 1314 |
| Whitehaven              | a | -      | -      | -    | 1215 | -    | -    | -    | 1318 |
| Whitehaven              | d | -      | -      | -    | -    | 1223 | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle               |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | 1233 | 1246 | -    | -    |
| St. Bees                |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1252 | -    | -    |
| Nethertown              |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | ↓    | -    | -    |
| Braystones              |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Sellafield              |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1302 | -    | -    |
| Seascale                |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1306 | -    | -    |
| Drigg                   |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1310 | -    | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale🚏 |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1313 | -    | -    |
| Bootle                  |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1319 | -    | -    |
| Silecroft               |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1326 | -    | -    |
| Millom                  | a | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1331 | -    | -    |
| Millom                  | d | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1332 | -    | -    |
| Green Road              |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1336 | -    | -    |
| Foxfield                |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1340 | -    | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness       |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1345 | -    | -    |
| Askam                   |   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1350 | -    | -    |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | a | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1404 | -    | -    |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | d | 1250   | 1251   | 1352 | -    | -    | -    | 1447 | 1447 |
| Roose                   |   | 1255   | 1255   | 1356 | -    | -    | -    | 1451 | 1451 |
| Dalton                  |   | 1301   | 1301   | 1403 | -    | -    | -    | 1458 | 1458 |
| Ulverston               |   | 1309   | 1309   | 1411 | -    | -    | -    | 1506 | 1506 |
| Cark & Cartmel          |   | 1317   | 1317   | 1418 | -    | -    | -    | 1513 | 1513 |
| Kents Bank              |   | 1321   | 1321   | 1422 | -    | -    | -    | 1517 | 1517 |
| Grange-over-Sands       |   | 1325   | 1325   | 1426 | -    | -    | -    | 1521 | 1521 |
| Arnside                 |   | 1331   | 1331   | 1432 | -    | -    | -    | 1527 | 1527 |
| Silverdale              |   | 1336   | 1336   | 1436 | -    | -    | -    | 1531 | 1531 |
| Carnforth               |   | 1343   | 1343   | 1443 | -    | -    | -    | 1539 | 1539 |
| Lancaster               | a | 1353   | 1353   | 1452 | -    | -    | -    | 1546 | 1546 |
| Lancaster               | d | (1428) | (1428) | 1452 | -    | -    | -    | 1548 | 1550 |
| Preston                 | a | (1446) | (1446) | 1510 | -    | -    | -    | 1606 | 1608 |
| Chorley                 | a | -      | -      | 1521 | -    | -    | ↓    | 1620 | -    |
| Bolton                  | a | (1506) | (1506) | 1534 | -    | -    | -    | 1634 | -    |
| Deansgate🚏              | a | -      | -      | 1551 | -    | -    | -    | 1647 | 1651 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | (1522) | (1522) | 1554 | -    | -    | -    | 1649 | 1654 |
| Manchester Piccadilly🚏  | a | (1526) | (1526) | 1558 | -    | -    | -    | 1653 | 1658 |
| Manchester Airport↔️🚏   | a | (1544) | (1544) | 1615 | -    | -    | -    | 1711 | 1715 |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚏 Metrolink.
- ↔️ Airport.
- 🚏 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Monday to Saturday

|                        |     |      |      |      |        |      | SO   | SX   |        |
|------------------------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------|
| Carlisle               | d   | -    | 1308 | -    | -      | -    | 1407 | 1410 | -      |
| Dalston                |     | -    | 1317 | -    | -      | -    | 1416 | 1419 | -      |
| Wigton                 |     | -    | 1326 | -    | -      | -    | 1426 | 1429 | -      |
| Aspatria               |     | -    | 1337 | -    | -      | -    | 1436 | 1439 | -      |
| Maryport               |     | -    | 1348 | -    | -      | -    | 1448 | 1451 | -      |
| Flimby                 |     | -    | 1351 | -    | -      | -    | 1451 | 1454 | -      |
| Workington             |     | -    | 1358 | -    | -      | -    | 1458 | 1501 | -      |
| Harrington             |     | -    | 1403 | -    | -      | -    | 1503 | 1506 | -      |
| Parton                 |     | -    | 1412 | -    | -      | -    | 1512 | 1515 | -      |
| Whitehaven             | a   | -    | 1416 | -    | -      | -    | 1516 | 1519 | -      |
| Whitehaven             | d   | 1342 | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | 1521 | -      |
| Corkickle              |     | 1352 | -    | 1423 | -      | -    | -    | 1531 | 1550   |
| St. Bees               |     | -    | -    | 1430 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1556   |
| Nethertown             |     | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -      |
| Braystones             |     | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -      |
| Sellafield             |     | -    | -    | 1440 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1607   |
| Seascale               |     | -    | -    | 1444 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1611   |
| Drigg                  |     | -    | -    | 1448 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1615   |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | 🚏   | -    | -    | 1451 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1618   |
| Bootle                 |     | -    | -    | 1458 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1625   |
| Silecroft              |     | -    | -    | 1505 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1632   |
| Millom                 | a   | -    | -    | 1510 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1637   |
| Millom                 | d   | -    | -    | 1510 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1637   |
| Green Road             |     | -    | -    | 1515 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1642   |
| Foxfield               |     | -    | -    | 1519 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1646   |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |     | -    | -    | 1524 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1650   |
| Askam                  |     | -    | -    | 1529 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1656   |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a   | -    | -    | 1543 | -      | -    | -    | -    | 1710   |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d   | -    | -    | -    | 1550   | 1651 | -    | -    | 1719   |
| Roose                  |     | -    | -    | -    | 1554   | 1655 | -    | -    | 1723   |
| Dalton                 |     | -    | -    | -    | 1601   | 1702 | -    | -    | 1729   |
| Ulverston              |     | -    | -    | -    | 1609   | 1710 | -    | -    | 1737   |
| Cark & Cartmel         |     | -    | -    | -    | 1617   | 1717 | -    | -    | 1745   |
| Kents Bank             |     | -    | -    | -    | 1621   | 1721 | -    | -    | ▼      |
| Grange-over-Sands      |     | -    | -    | -    | 1625   | 1725 | -    | -    | 1752   |
| Arnside                |     | -    | -    | -    | 1632   | 1731 | -    | -    | 1758   |
| Silverdale             |     | -    | -    | -    | 1636   | 1735 | -    | -    | 1803   |
| Carnforth              |     | -    | -    | -    | 1644   | 1744 | -    | -    | 1810   |
| Lancaster              | a   | -    | -    | -    | 1653   | 1751 | -    | -    | 1820   |
| Lancaster              | d   | -    | -    | -    | (1727) | 1751 | -    | -    | (1827) |
| Preston                | a   | -    | -    | -    | (1745) | 1809 | -    | -    | (1846) |
| Chorley                | a   | -    | -    | -    | -      | 1820 | -    | -    | -      |
| Bolton                 | a   | -    | -    | -    | (1806) | 1834 | -    | -    | (1906) |
| Deansgate              | 🚏   | a    | -    | -    | -      | 1851 | -    | -    | -      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a   | -    | -    | -    | (1822) | 1854 | -    | -    | (1922) |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | 🚏   | a    | -    | -    | (1826) | 1858 | -    | -    | (1926) |
| Manchester Airport     | ↔️🚏 | a    | -    | -    | (1844) | 1915 | -    | -    | (1944) |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚏 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚏 Metrolink.
- ↔️ Airport.
- 🚏 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Monday to Saturday

|                        |   |      |      |        |      | SX     | SO     | SX   | SO   | SX   | MCV |
|------------------------|---|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-----|
| Carlisle               | d | 1439 | -    | -      | 1511 | -      | -      | 1558 | 1625 | -    |     |
| Dalston                |   | 1448 | -    | -      | 1520 | -      | -      | 1607 | 1634 | -    |     |
| Wigton                 |   | 1458 | -    | -      | 1529 | -      | -      | 1617 | 1644 | -    |     |
| Aspatria               |   | 1508 | -    | -      | 1540 | -      | -      | 1627 | 1654 | -    |     |
| Maryport               |   | 1520 | -    | -      | 1551 | -      | -      | 1639 | 1706 | -    |     |
| Flimby                 |   | 1523 | -    | -      | 1555 | -      | -      | 1642 | 1709 | -    |     |
| Workington             |   | 1530 | -    | -      | 1602 | -      | -      | 1649 | 1716 | -    |     |
| Harrington             |   | 1535 | -    | -      | 1606 | -      | -      | 1654 | 1721 | -    |     |
| Parton                 |   | 1544 | -    | -      | 1615 | -      | -      | 1703 | 1730 | -    |     |
| Whitehaven             | a | 1548 | -    | -      | 1620 | -      | -      | 1709 | 1735 | -    |     |
| Whitehaven             | d | -    | 1606 | -      | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Corkickle              |   | -    | 1616 | 1629   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| St. Bees               |   | -    | -    | 1635   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Nethertown             |   | -    | -    | 1640   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Braystones             |   | -    | -    | 1643   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Sellafield             |   | -    | -    | 1647   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Seascale               |   | -    | -    | 1651   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Drigg                  |   | -    | -    | 1655   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |   | -    | -    | 1659   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Bootle                 |   | -    | -    | 1706   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Silecroft              |   | -    | -    | 1713   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Millom                 | a | -    | -    | 1718   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Millom                 | d | -    | -    | 1718   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Green Road             |   | -    | -    | 1723   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Foxfield               |   | -    | -    | 1727   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |   | -    | -    | 1732   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Askam                  |   | -    | -    | 1737   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a | -    | -    | 1751   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d | -    | -    | 1802   | -    | 1856   | 1903   | -    | -    | 1945 |     |
| Roose                  |   | -    | -    | 1806   | -    | 1900   | 1907   | -    | -    | 1949 |     |
| Dalton                 |   | -    | -    | 1812   | -    | 1907   | 1914   | -    | -    | 1955 |     |
| Ulverston              |   | -    | -    | 1821   | -    | 1915   | 1922   | -    | -    | 2004 |     |
| Cark & Cartmel         |   | -    | -    | 1828   | -    | 1922   | 1929   | -    | -    | 2011 |     |
| Kents Bank             |   | -    | -    | 1832   | -    | 1927   | 1934   | -    | -    | 2015 |     |
| Grange-over-Sands      |   | -    | -    | 1836   | -    | 1931   | 1938   | -    | -    | 2019 |     |
| Arnside                |   | -    | -    | 1842   | -    | 1936   | 1943   | -    | -    | 2024 |     |
| Silverdale             |   | -    | -    | 1847   | -    | 1941   | 1948   | -    | -    | 2028 |     |
| Carnforth              |   | -    | -    | 1856   | -    | 1951   | 1955   | -    | -    | 2038 |     |
| Lancaster              | a | -    | -    | 1906   | -    | 1958   | 2002   | -    | -    | 2045 |     |
| Lancaster              | d | -    | -    | (1929) | -    | 1959   | 2004   | -    | -    | 2048 |     |
| Preston                | a | -    | -    | (1947) | -    | 2019   | 2023   | -    | -    | 2107 |     |
| Chorley                | a | -    | -    | -      | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | 2120 |     |
| Bolton                 | a | -    | -    | -      | -    | (2106) | (2106) | -    | -    | 2134 |     |
| Deansgate              | a | -    | -    | -      | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | MCV  |     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a | -    | -    | (2024) | -    | (2122) | (2122) | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | a | -    | -    | (2028) | -    | (2126) | (2126) | -    | -    | -    |     |
| Manchester Airport     | a | -    | -    | (2045) | -    | (2146) | (2146) | -    | -    | -    |     |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚍 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- MCV To Manchester Victoria.

Monday to Saturday

|                        |   |      |      |      |      | SO   | SO   | SO     | SX   |
|------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                        |   |      |      |      |      | MCV  |      | ▲      | ●    |
| Carlisle               | d | -    | 1706 | -    | -    | 1750 | -    | -      | -    |
| Dalston                |   | -    | 1715 | -    | -    | 1759 | -    | -      | -    |
| Wigton                 |   | -    | 1725 | -    | -    | 1808 | -    | -      | -    |
| Aspatria               |   | -    | 1735 | -    | -    | 1819 | -    | -      | -    |
| Maryport               |   | -    | 1747 | -    | -    | 1830 | -    | -      | -    |
| Flimby                 |   | -    | 1750 | -    | -    | 1834 | -    | -      | -    |
| Workington             |   | -    | 1757 | -    | -    | 1841 | -    | -      | -    |
| Harrington             |   | -    | 1802 | -    | -    | 1845 | -    | -      | -    |
| Parton                 |   | -    | 1811 | -    | -    | 1854 | -    | -      | -    |
| Whitehaven             | a | -    | 1816 | -    | -    | 1859 | -    | -      | -    |
| Whitehaven             | d | -    | -    | 1821 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Corkickle              |   | -    | -    | 1831 | 1856 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| St. Bees               |   | -    | -    | -    | 1902 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Nethertown             |   | -    | -    | -    | 1907 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Braystones             |   | -    | -    | -    | 1910 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Sellafield             |   | -    | -    | -    | 1916 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Seascale               |   | -    | -    | -    | 1919 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Drigg                  |   | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |   | -    | -    | -    | 1925 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Bootle                 |   | -    | -    | -    | ↓    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Silecroft              |   | -    | -    | -    | ↓    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Millom                 | a | -    | -    | -    | 1941 | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Millom                 | d | -    | -    | -    | 1941 | -    | -    | -      | 2029 |
| Green Road             |   | -    | -    | -    | 1946 | -    | -    | -      | ▼    |
| Foxfield               |   | -    | -    | -    | 1950 | -    | -    | -      | 2036 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |   | -    | -    | -    | 1955 | -    | -    | -      | ▼    |
| Askam                  |   | -    | -    | -    | 2000 | -    | -    | -      | 2045 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a | -    | -    | -    | 2014 | -    | -    | -      | 2059 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d | 1945 | -    | -    | -    | 2042 | 2042 | 2044   | -    |
| Roose                  |   | 1949 | -    | -    | -    | 2046 | 2046 | 2048   | -    |
| Dalton                 |   | 1955 | -    | -    | -    | 2052 | 2052 | 2054   | -    |
| Ulverston              |   | 2004 | -    | -    | -    | 2101 | 2101 | 2103   | -    |
| Cark & Cartmel         |   | 2011 | -    | -    | -    | 2108 | 2108 | 2110   | -    |
| Kents Bank             |   | 2015 | -    | -    | -    | 2112 | 2112 | 2114   | -    |
| Grange-over-Sands      |   | 2019 | -    | -    | -    | 2116 | 2116 | 2118   | -    |
| Arnside                |   | 2024 | -    | -    | -    | 2123 | 2122 | 2125   | -    |
| Silverdale             |   | 2028 | -    | -    | -    | 2127 | 2127 | 2129   | -    |
| Carnforth              |   | 2042 | -    | -    | -    | 2135 | 2134 | 2138   | -    |
| Lancaster              | a | 2049 | -    | -    | -    | 2143 | 2144 | 2148   | -    |
| Lancaster              | d | 2050 | -    | -    | -    | 2143 | -    | (2226) | -    |
| Preston                | a | 2108 | -    | -    | -    | 2205 | -    | (2244) | -    |
| Chorley                | a | 2120 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Bolton                 | a | 2134 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Deansgate              | a | MCV  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | (2321) | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | (2325) | -    |
| Manchester Airport     | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | (2342) | -    |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚍 Rail replacement bus service.
- 🚆 Metrolink.
- ✈ Airport.
- 🚆 Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- ▲ Until 3 January and from 21 February.
- From 10 January until 14 February.
- MCV To Manchester Victoria.

Monday to Saturday

|                                                                                                           |   | SX   | SO   | SX   |  | SO DRY | SX   | SO ▲ | SO ● |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle                                                                                                  | d | -    | 1846 | 1848 | -                                                                                 | 1909   | -    | -    | -    |
| Dalston                                                                                                   |   | -    | 1855 | 1857 | -                                                                                 | 1918   | -    | -    | -    |
| Wigton                                                                                                    |   | -    | 1904 | 1906 | -                                                                                 | 1928   | -    | -    | -    |
| Aspatria                                                                                                  |   | -    | 1915 | 1917 | -                                                                                 | 1938   | -    | -    | -    |
| Maryport                                                                                                  |   | -    | 1926 | 1928 | -                                                                                 | 1949   | -    | -    | -    |
| Flimby                                                                                                    |   | -    | 1929 | 1931 | -                                                                                 | 1953   | -    | -    | -    |
| Workington                                                                                                |   | -    | 1936 | 1938 | -                                                                                 | 2000   | -    | -    | -    |
| Harrington                                                                                                |   | -    | 1941 | 1943 | -                                                                                 | 2004   | -    | -    | -    |
| Parton                                                                                                    |   | -    | 1950 | 1952 | -                                                                                 | 2013   | -    | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | a | -    | 1956 | 1957 | -                                                                                 | 2017   | -    | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | d | -    | -    | -    | 2000                                                                              | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle                                                                                                 |   | -    | -    | -    | 2010                                                                              | -      | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
| St. Bees                                                                                                  |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2029   | 2028 | 2028 | -    |
| Nethertown                                                                                                |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2034   | 2033 | 2033 | -    |
| Braystones                                                                                                |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2037   | 2036 | 2036 | -    |
| Sellafield                                                                                                |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2041   | 2041 | 2041 | -    |
| Seascale                                                                                                  |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2045   | 2045 | 2045 | -    |
| Drigg                                                                                                     |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2049   | 2049 | 2049 | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale   |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2052   | 2052 | 2052 | -    |
| Bootle                                                                                                    |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2059   | 2059 | 2059 | -    |
| Silecroft                                                                                                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2106   | 2106 | 2106 | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                    | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2111   | 2111 | 2111 | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                    | d | 2029 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2111   | 2111 | 2111 | 2200 |
| Green Road                                                                                                |   | 2033 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2116   | 2116 | 2116 | 2204 |
| Foxfield                                                                                                  |   | 2037 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2120   | 2120 | 2120 | 2208 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                         |   | 2042 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2124   | 2124 | 2124 | 2213 |
| Askam                                                                                                     |   | 2047 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2129   | 2129 | 2129 | 2218 |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | a | 2101 | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2143   | 2143 | 2143 | 2231 |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | d | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2145   | 2146 | 2146 | -    |
| Roose                                                                                                     |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2149   | 2150 | 2150 | -    |
| Dalton                                                                                                    |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2155   | 2156 | 2156 | -    |
| Ulverston                                                                                                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2204   | 2204 | 2204 | -    |
| Cark & Cartmel                                                                                            |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2211   | 2212 | 2212 | -    |
| Kents Bank                                                                                                |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2215   | 2216 | 2216 | -    |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                         |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2219   | 2220 | 2220 | -    |
| Arnside                                                                                                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2226   | 2226 | 2226 | -    |
| Silverdale                                                                                                |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2230   | 2230 | 2230 | -    |
| Carnforth                                                                                                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2238   | 2238 | 2238 | -    |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2246   | 2246 | 2248 | -    |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | d | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2246   | 2246 | -    | -    |
| Preston                                                                                                   | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | 2310   | 2310 | -    | -    |
| Chorley                                                                                                   | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Bolton                                                                                                    | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Deansgate              | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                      | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport     | a | -    | -    | -    | -                                                                                 | -      | -    | -    | -    |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

All services operated by Northern.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- ▲ Until 3 January and from 21 February.
- From 10 January until 14 February.
- DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

Monday to Saturday

|                                                                                                           |   | SO   | SO DRY | SO DRY | SX   |      |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|--------|--------|------|------|---|---|---|
| Carlisle                                                                                                  | d | 2000 | 2054   | 2105   | 2151 | 2201 | - | - | - |
| Dalston                                                                                                   |   | 2009 | 2103   | 2114   | 2159 | 2210 | - | - | - |
| Wigton                                                                                                    |   | 2018 | 2112   | 2123   | 2208 | 2219 | - | - | - |
| Aspatria                                                                                                  |   | 2029 | 2123   | 2134   | 2219 | 2230 | - | - | - |
| Maryport                                                                                                  |   | 2040 | 2134   | 2145   | 2230 | 2241 | - | - | - |
| Flimby                                                                                                    |   | 2044 | 2137   | 2148   | 2233 | 2244 | - | - | - |
| Workington                                                                                                |   | 2051 | 2144   | 2155   | 2240 | 2251 | - | - | - |
| Harrington                                                                                                |   | 2055 | 2149   | 2200   | 2245 | 2256 | - | - | - |
| Parton                                                                                                    |   | 2105 | 2158   | 2209   | 2254 | 2305 | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | a | 2111 | 2204   | 2215   | 2300 | 2310 | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | d | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Corkickle                                                                                                 |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| St. Bees                                                                                                  |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Nethertown                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Braystones                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Sellafield                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Seascale                                                                                                  |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Drigg                                                                                                     |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale   |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Bootle                                                                                                    |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Silecroft                                                                                                 |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Millom                                                                                                    | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Millom                                                                                                    | d | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Green Road                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Foxfield                                                                                                  |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                         |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Askam                                                                                                     |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | d | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Roose                                                                                                     |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Dalton                                                                                                    |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Ulverston                                                                                                 |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Cark & Cartmel                                                                                            |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Kents Bank                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                         |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Arnside                                                                                                   |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Silverdale                                                                                                |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Carnforth                                                                                                 |   | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | d | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Preston                                                                                                   | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Chorley                                                                                                   | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Bolton                                                                                                    | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Deansgate              | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                      | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport     | a | -    | -      | -      | -    | -    | - | - | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

All services operated by Northern.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

|                        |                                                                                     |  |  |  |      |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carlisle               | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 0944                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Dalston                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 0953                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 1002                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Aspatia                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 1013                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Maryport               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0917 | 1024                                                                              | 1024                                                                              |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0920 | ▼                                                                                 | ▼                                                                                 |
| Workington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0927 | 1033                                                                              | 1033                                                                              |
| Harrington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0932 | ▼                                                                                 | ▼                                                                                 |
| Parton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0941 | 1046                                                                              | 1046                                                                              |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0945 | 1050                                                                              | 1050                                                                              |
| Whitehaven             | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Braystones             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Seascale               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Bootle                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Millom                 | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0950 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Green Road             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0954 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0958 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1003 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Askam                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1008 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1021 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d                                                                                   | 0753                                                                              | 0841                                                                              | 0905                                                                              | 0905 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Roose                  |                                                                                     | 0757                                                                              | 0845                                                                              | ▼                                                                                 | 0909 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                     | 0803                                                                              | 0851                                                                              | ▼                                                                                 | 0915 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                     | 0812                                                                              | 0859                                                                              | 0922                                                                              | 0924 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Cark & Cartmel         |                                                                                     | 0819                                                                              | 0906                                                                              | ▼                                                                                 | 0931 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                     | 0823                                                                              | 0910                                                                              | ▼                                                                                 | 0935 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                     | 0827                                                                              | 0914                                                                              | 0934                                                                              | 0939 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Arnside                |                                                                                     | 0833                                                                              | 0920                                                                              | 0940                                                                              | 0945 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                     | 0838                                                                              | 0924                                                                              | ▼                                                                                 | 0950 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                     | 0845                                                                              | 0931                                                                              | 0951                                                                              | 0957 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 0938                                                                              | 1001                                                                              | -    | 1150                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Lancaster              | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 0945                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | 1151                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Preston                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 1004                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | 1209                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Chorley                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 1018                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | 1220                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Bolton                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 1031                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | 1234                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Deansgate              |  | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | ▼                                                                                 | -    | ▼                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 1046                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | 1250                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |  | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 1256                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Manchester Airport     |  | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | 1317                                                                              | -                                                                                 |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

-  Until 4 January and from 22 February.
-  From 11 January until 15 February.

|                        |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Carlisle               | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1105 |
| Dalston                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1114 |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1124 |
| Aspatia                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1134 |
| Maryport               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1146 |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1149 |
| Workington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1156 |
| Harrington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1201 |
| Parton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1210 |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1215 |
| Whitehaven             | d                                                                                   | 1055                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1155 |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                     | 1107                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1115                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1205 |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1121                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1227 |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1232 |
| Braystones             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | ▼                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1235 |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1131                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1240 |
| Seascale               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1135                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1244 |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1139                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1248 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |    | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1142                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1251 |
| Bootle                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1148                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1258 |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1155                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1305 |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1200                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1310 |
| Millom                 | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1201                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1310 |
| Green Road             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1205                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1315 |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1209                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1319 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1214                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1323 |
| Askam                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1219                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1328 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1233                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1342 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1147                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1254                                                                                | -    |
| Roose                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1151                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1258                                                                                | -    |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1158                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1304                                                                                | -    |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1206                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1312                                                                                | -    |
| Cark & Cartmel         |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1213                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1217                                                                                | -                                                                                   | ▼                                                                                   | -    |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1221                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1325                                                                                | -    |
| Arnside                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1227                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1331                                                                                | -    |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1231                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1336                                                                                | -    |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1240                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1343                                                                                | -    |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1247                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1352                                                                                | -    |
| Lancaster              | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1247                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Preston                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1305                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Chorley                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1320                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Bolton                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1334                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Deansgate              |  | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | ▼                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1350                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |  | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1354                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -    |
| Manchester Airport     |  | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1416                                                                                | -                                                                                   | -    |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

-  Until 4 January and from 22 February.
-  From 11 January until 15 February.

|                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                   |      |                                                                                   |           |               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                        |                                                                                       |  |      |  |           |               |
| Carlisle               | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1207 1324 | - - 1400 -    |
| Dalston                |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1216 1333 | - - 1409 -    |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1226 1342 | - - 1418 -    |
| Aspatria               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1236 1352 | - - 1429 -    |
| Maryport               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1248 1403 | - - 1440 -    |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1251 1407 | - - 1444 -    |
| Workington             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1258 1414 | - - 1451 -    |
| Harrington             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1303 1418 | - - 1455 -    |
| Parton                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1312 1427 | - - 1504 -    |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | 1316 1432 | - - 1509 -    |
| Whitehaven             | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1300 | -                                                                                 | - -       | - 1450 -      |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | 1310 | 1321                                                                              | - -       | - 1500 - 1520 |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1327                                                                              | - -       | - - 1526      |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - -         |
| Braystones             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | ↓                                                                                 | - -       | - - - ↓       |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1337                                                                              | - -       | - - 1536      |
| Seascale               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1341                                                                              | - -       | - - 1540      |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1345                                                                              | - -       | - - 1544      |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |      | -                                                                                 | -    | 1349                                                                              | - -       | - - 1548      |
| Bootle                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1355                                                                              | - -       | - - 1554      |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1402                                                                              | - -       | - - 1601      |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -    | 1407                                                                              | - -       | - - 1606      |
| Millom                 | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -    | 1408                                                                              | - -       | - - 1606      |
| Green Road             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1412                                                                              | - -       | - - 1611      |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1416                                                                              | - -       | - - 1615      |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1421                                                                              | - -       | - - 1619      |
| Askam                  |                                                                                       | -                                                                                 | -    | 1426                                                                              | - -       | - - 1625      |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -    | 1440                                                                              | - -       | - - 1639      |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d                                                                                     | 1349                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1550  | - - 1646      |
| Roose                  |                                                                                       | 1353                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1554  | - - 1650      |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                       | 1359                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1600  | - - 1656      |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                       | 1407                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1608  | - - 1705      |
| Cark & Cartmel         |                                                                                       | 1414                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1616  | - - 1712      |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                       | 1418                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1620  | - - 1716      |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                       | 1422                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1624  | - - 1720      |
| Arnside                |                                                                                       | 1428                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1630  | - - 1725      |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                       | 1432                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1635  | - - 1729      |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                       | 1439                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1642  | - - 1737      |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                     | 1446                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - - 1652  | - - 1744      |
| Lancaster              | d                                                                                     | 1449                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1748      |
| Preston                | a                                                                                     | 1507                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1806      |
| Chorley                | a                                                                                     | 1520                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1820      |
| Bolton                 | a                                                                                     | 1534                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1834      |
| Deansgate              |    | a                                                                                 | ▼    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - ▼         |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a                                                                                     | 1550                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1850      |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |    | a                                                                                 | 1555 | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1855      |
| Manchester Airport     | ←  | a                                                                                 | 1614 | -                                                                                 | - -       | - - 1914      |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

|                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |          |                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
|                        |                                                                                       |  |      |  |          |                 |
| Carlisle               | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1509 | -                                                                                   | - 1615   | - 1710 -        |
| Dalston                |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1518 | -                                                                                   | - 1624   | - 1719 -        |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1527 | -                                                                                   | - 1633   | - 1728 -        |
| Aspatria               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1538 | -                                                                                   | - 1644   | - 1739 -        |
| Maryport               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1549 | -                                                                                   | - 1655   | - 1750 -        |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1553 | -                                                                                   | - 1659   | - 1753 -        |
| Workington             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1600 | -                                                                                   | - 1706   | - 1800 -        |
| Harrington             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1604 | -                                                                                   | - 1710   | - 1804 -        |
| Parton                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | 1613 | -                                                                                   | - 1719   | - 1813 -        |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1618 | -                                                                                   | - 1724   | - 1818 -        |
| Whitehaven             | d                                                                                     | 1555                                                                                | -    | -                                                                                   | - - 1759 | - - -           |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                       | 1605                                                                                | -    | 1624                                                                                | - -      | - 1809 - 1822 - |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1630                                                                                | - -      | - - 1828 -      |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1635                                                                                | - -      | - - 1833 -      |
| Braystones             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1638                                                                                | - -      | - - 1836 -      |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1643                                                                                | - -      | - - 1841 -      |
| Seascale               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1647                                                                                | - -      | - - 1845 -      |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1651                                                                                | - -      | - - 1849 -      |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |      | -                                                                                   | -    | 1654                                                                                | - -      | - - 1852 -      |
| Bootle                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1701                                                                                | - -      | - - 1859 -      |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1708                                                                                | - -      | - - 1906 -      |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | 1713                                                                                | - -      | - - 1911 -      |
| Millom                 | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | 1713                                                                                | - -      | - - 1911 1925   |
| Green Road             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1718                                                                                | - -      | - - 1916 1929   |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1722                                                                                | - -      | - - 1920 1933   |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1726                                                                                | - -      | - - 1924 1938   |
| Askam                  |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1731                                                                                | - -      | - - 1929 1943   |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | 1745                                                                                | - -      | - - 1943 1956   |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | 1747                                                                                | 1851 -   | - - 1952 -      |
| Roose                  |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1751                                                                                | 1855 -   | - - 1956 -      |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1757                                                                                | 1901 -   | - - 2002 -      |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1806                                                                                | 1909 -   | - - 2011 -      |
| Cark & Cartmel         |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1813                                                                                | 1917 -   | - - 2018 -      |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1818                                                                                | 1921 -   | - - 2022 -      |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1822                                                                                | 1925 -   | - - 2026 -      |
| Arnside                |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1828                                                                                | 1931 -   | - - 2031 -      |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1833                                                                                | 1935 -   | - - 2035 -      |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                       | -                                                                                   | -    | 1842                                                                                | 1943 -   | - - 2043 -      |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | 1851                                                                                | 1951 -   | - - 2050 -      |
| Lancaster              | d                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | (1858)                                                                              | 1952 -   | - - 2051 -      |
| Preston                | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | (1915)                                                                              | 2015 -   | - - 2111 -      |
| Chorley                | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - 2122 -      |
| Bolton                 | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - 2134 -      |
| Deansgate              |    | a                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - 2150 -      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - 2154 -      |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |    | a                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - 2213 -      |
| Manchester Airport     | ←  | a                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                   | - -      | - - -           |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

|                        |                                                                                     |  |  |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle               | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1810 | 1910 | 2010 | 2110 |
| Dalston                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1819 | 1919 | 2019 | 2125 |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1829 | 1929 | 2029 | 2145 |
| Aspatria               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1839 | 1939 | 2039 | 2205 |
| Maryport               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1851 | 1951 | 2051 | 2225 |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1854 | 1954 | 2054 | 2230 |
| Workington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1901 | 2001 | 2101 | 2240 |
| Harrington             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1906 | 2006 | 2106 | 2250 |
| Parton                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1915 | 2015 | 2115 | 2300 |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1921 | 2021 | 2121 | 2305 |
| Whitehaven             | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 1830                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1842                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1854                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Braystones             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | ↓                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1910                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Seascale               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1930                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 1938                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |    | -                                                                                 | 1949                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Bootle                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2005                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2017                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 2023                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 2023                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Green Road             |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2035                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2047                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2057                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Askam                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                 | 2109                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | 2124                                                                              | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d                                                                                   | 2046                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Roose                  |                                                                                     | 2050                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                     | 2056                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                     | 2105                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Cark & Cartmel         |                                                                                     | 2112                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                     | 2116                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                     | 2120                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Arnside                |                                                                                     | 2126                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                     | 2131                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                     | 2138                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                   | 2148                                                                              | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster              | d                                                                                   | (2220)                                                                            | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Preston                | a                                                                                   | (2238)                                                                            | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Chorley                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Bolton                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Deansgate              |  | a                                                                                 | (2319)p                                                                           | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   | a                                                                                   | (2323)p                                                                           | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |  | a                                                                                 | (2342)p                                                                           | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport     |  | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    | -    |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

All services operated by Northern.

- Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.
- p Change at Preston.

# The Underpass Gallery

Showcasing local images, both historic and modern of Grange-over-Sands

[grangeoversandstowncouncil.gov.uk](http://grangeoversandstowncouncil.gov.uk)

Award nominated project by Grange Town Council, Network Rail and Furness Line Community Rail Partnership.



**Manchester • Lancaster • Barrow • Carlisle**

## Monday to Saturday

|                        |                                                                                   |   |        |      |        |      |      | SX   | SO   |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                        |                                                                                   |   |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Manchester Airport     |  | d | (0603) | -    | (0704) | -    | -    | -    | 0729 | 0729 |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |  |   | (0622) | -    | (0721) | -    | -    | -    | 0750 | 0750 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   |                                                                                   |   | (0626) | -    | (0725) | -    | -    | -    | 0753 | 0753 |
| Deansgate              |  |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0756 | 0756 |
| Bolton                 |                                                                                   |   | (0638) | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0808 | 0808 |
| Chorley                |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0820 | 0820 |
| Preston                |                                                                                   |   | (0704) | -    | (0800) | -    | -    | -    | 0835 | 0842 |
| Lancaster              | a                                                                                 |   | (0719) | -    | (0815) | -    | -    | -    | 0852 | 0859 |
| Lancaster              |                                                                                   | d | 0733   | -    | 0821   | -    | -    | -    | 0852 | 0900 |
| Carnforth              |                                                                                   |   | 0744   | -    | 0832   | -    | -    | -    | 0902 | 0910 |
| Silverdale             |                                                                                   |   | 0750   | -    | 0838   | -    | -    | -    | 0907 | 0915 |
| Arnside                |                                                                                   |   | 0754   | -    | 0842   | -    | -    | -    | 0911 | 0920 |
| Grange-over-Sands      |                                                                                   |   | 0800   | -    | 0848   | -    | -    | -    | 0917 | 0925 |
| Kents Bank             |                                                                                   |   | 0804   | -    | ▼      | -    | -    | -    | 0921 | 0929 |
| Cark                   |                                                                                   |   | 0808   | -    | 0854   | -    | -    | -    | 0925 | 0933 |
| Ulverston              |                                                                                   |   | 0816   | -    | 0902   | -    | -    | -    | 0932 | 0940 |
| Dalton                 |                                                                                   |   | 0825   | -    | 0910   | -    | -    | -    | 0941 | 0949 |
| Roose                  |                                                                                   |   | 0831   | -    | ▼      | -    | -    | -    | 0947 | 0955 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a                                                                                 |   | 0838   | -    | 0922   | -    | -    | -    | 0953 | 1001 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      |                                                                                   | d | -      | -    | -      | -    | 0932 | -    | -    | -    |
| Askam                  |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 0942 | -    | -    | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 0946 | -    | -    | -    |
| Foxfield               |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 0951 | -    | -    | -    |
| Green Road             |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 0955 | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 | a                                                                                 |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1000 | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 |                                                                                   | d | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1000 | -    | -    | -    |
| Silecroft              |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1005 | -    | -    | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)       |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1013 | -    | -    | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |  |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1020 | -    | -    | -    |
| Drigg                  |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1023 | -    | -    | -    |
| Seascale               |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1028 | -    | -    | -    |
| Sellafield             |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1032 | -    | -    | -    |
| Braystones             |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1036 | -    | -    | -    |
| Nethertown             |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1039 | -    | -    | -    |
| St. Bees               |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1045 | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle              |                                                                                   |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1050 | 1100 | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven             | a                                                                                 |   | -      | -    | -      | -    | 1110 | -    | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven             |                                                                                   | d | -      | 0935 | -      | 1037 | -    | 1130 | -    | -    |
| Parton                 |                                                                                   |   | -      | 0939 | -      | 1041 | -    | 1134 | -    | -    |
| Harrington             |                                                                                   |   | -      | 0948 | -      | 1050 | -    | 1143 | -    | -    |
| Workington             |                                                                                   |   | -      | 0953 | -      | 1056 | -    | 1148 | -    | -    |
| Flimby                 |                                                                                   |   | -      | 0959 | -      | 1101 | -    | 1154 | -    | -    |
| Maryport               |                                                                                   |   | -      | 1002 | -      | 1105 | -    | 1158 | -    | -    |
| Aspatria               |                                                                                   |   | -      | 1013 | -      | 1116 | -    | 1208 | -    | -    |
| Wigton                 |                                                                                   |   | -      | 1024 | -      | 1126 | -    | 1218 | -    | -    |
| Dalston                |                                                                                   |   | -      | 1033 | -      | 1135 | -    | 1227 | -    | -    |
| Carlisle               | a                                                                                 |   | -      | 1044 | -      | 1146 | -    | 1238 | -    | -    |

**Notes** All services operated by Northern.

|                                                                                     |                               |    |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| a                                                                                   | Arrival time.                 | SO | Runs Saturdays only.          |
| d                                                                                   | Departure time.               | SX | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| x                                                                                   | Request stop station.         |    |                               |
|  | Rail replacement bus service. |    |                               |
|  | Metrolink.                    |    |                               |
|  | Airport.                      |    |                               |
|  | Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |    |                               |

**Monday to Saturday**

|                        |      | 📶      |      |      |      | 📶    |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Manchester Airport     | 🚗📶 d | -      | -    | -    | 0929 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1029 |
| Manchester Piccadilly  | 🚗📶   | -      | -    | -    | 0950 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1050 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   |      | -      | -    | -    | 0953 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1053 |
| Deansgate              | 🚗📶   | -      | -    | -    | 0956 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1056 |
| Bolton                 |      | -      | -    | -    | 1008 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1108 |
| Chorley                |      | -      | -    | -    | 1020 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1120 |
| Preston                |      | (0954) | -    | -    | 1033 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1144 |
| Lancaster              | a    | (1008) | -    | -    | 1050 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1202 |
| Lancaster              | d    | 1014   | -    | -    | 1051 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1202 |
| Carnforth              |      | 1024   | -    | -    | 1101 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1212 |
| Silverdale             |      | 1030   | -    | -    | 1106 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1217 |
| Arnside                |      | 1034   | -    | -    | 1110 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1221 |
| Grange-over-Sands      |      | 1040   | -    | -    | 1116 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1227 |
| Kents Bank             |      | 1044   | -    | -    | 1120 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1230 |
| Cark                   |      | 1048   | -    | -    | 1124 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1234 |
| Ulverston              |      | 1056   | -    | -    | 1131 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1242 |
| Dalton                 |      | 1104   | -    | -    | 1140 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1250 |
| Roose                  |      | 1110   | -    | -    | 1146 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1256 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a    | 1118   | -    | -    | 1154 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1302 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d    | 1119   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1235 | -    | -    | -    |
| Askam                  |      | 1129   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1245 | -    | -    | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |      | 1134   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1249 | -    | -    | -    |
| Foxfield               |      | 1138   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1254 | -    | -    | -    |
| Green Road             |      | 1142   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1258 | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 | a    | 1147   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1302 | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                 | d    | 1147   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1303 | -    | -    | -    |
| Silecroft              |      | 1152   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1308 | -    | -    | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)       |      | 1159   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1315 | -    | -    | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | 🚗📶   | 1206   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1321 | -    | -    | -    |
| Drigg                  |      | 1209   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1325 | -    | -    | -    |
| Seascale               |      | 1213   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1329 | -    | -    | -    |
| Sellafield             |      | 1217   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1332 | -    | -    | -    |
| Braystones             |      | ↓      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1336 | -    | -    | -    |
| Nethertown             |      | ↓      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1339 | -    | -    | -    |
| St. Bees               |      | 1228   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1347 | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle              |      | 1233   | 1238 | -    | -    | -    | 1352 | 1402 | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven             | a    | -      | 1248 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1412 | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven             | d    | -      | -    | 1254 | -    | 1348 | -    | -    | 1438 | -    |
| Parton                 |      | -      | -    | 1258 | -    | 1352 | -    | -    | 1442 | -    |
| Harrington             |      | -      | -    | ▼    | -    | 1401 | -    | -    | 1451 | -    |
| Workington             |      | -      | -    | 1311 | -    | 1406 | -    | -    | 1457 | -    |
| Flimby                 |      | -      | -    | ▼    | -    | 1412 | -    | -    | 1502 | -    |
| Maryport               |      | -      | -    | 1319 | -    | 1416 | -    | -    | 1506 | -    |
| Aspatria               |      | -      | -    | 1330 | -    | 1426 | -    | -    | 1517 | -    |
| Wigton                 |      | -      | -    | 1340 | -    | 1437 | -    | -    | 1527 | -    |
| Dalston                |      | -      | -    | 1349 | -    | 1446 | -    | -    | 1536 | -    |
| Carlisle               | a    | -      | -    | 1400 | -    | 1457 | -    | -    | 1547 | -    |

## Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- x** Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

**Monday to Saturday**

|                         |   |   |      |        | SX   | SO   |      |      |   |      |
|-------------------------|---|---|------|--------|------|------|------|------|---|------|
|                         |   |   |      |        | 🚶    |      | 🚶    |      |   |      |
| Manchester Airport      | 🚶 | d | -    | -      | -    | 1229 | 1229 | -    | - | 1329 |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚶 |   | -    | -      | -    | 1250 | 1250 | -    | - | 1350 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |   |   | -    | -      | -    | 1253 | 1253 | -    | - | 1353 |
| Deansgate               | 🚶 |   | -    | -      | -    | 1256 | 1256 | -    | - | 1356 |
| Bolton                  |   |   | -    | -      | -    | ↓    | 1308 | -    | - | 1408 |
| Chorley                 |   |   | -    | -      | -    | ↓    | 1320 | -    | - | 1420 |
| Preston                 |   |   | -    | (1254) | -    | 1346 | 1346 | -    | - | 1445 |
| Lancaster               | a |   | -    | (1308) | -    | 1403 | 1403 | -    | - | 1502 |
| Lancaster               | d |   | -    | 1319   | -    | 1404 | 1404 | -    | - | 1503 |
| Carnforth               |   |   | -    | 1329   | -    | 1414 | 1414 | -    | - | 1513 |
| Silverdale              |   |   | -    | 1334   | -    | 1419 | 1419 | -    | - | 1518 |
| Arnside                 |   |   | -    | 1339   | -    | 1423 | 1423 | -    | - | 1523 |
| Grange-over-Sands       |   |   | -    | 1345   | -    | 1429 | 1429 | -    | - | 1528 |
| Kents Bank              |   |   | -    | 1348   | -    | 1432 | 1432 | -    | - | 1532 |
| Cark                    |   |   | -    | 1352   | -    | 1436 | 1436 | -    | - | 1536 |
| Ulverston               |   |   | -    | 1401   | -    | 1444 | 1444 | -    | - | 1544 |
| Dalton                  |   |   | -    | 1409   | -    | 1452 | 1452 | -    | - | 1552 |
| Roose                   |   |   | -    | 1415   | -    | 1458 | 1458 | -    | - | 1558 |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | a |   | -    | 1422   | -    | 1505 | 1505 | -    | - | 1605 |
| Barrow-in-Furness       | d |   | -    | 1429   | -    | 1508 | 1508 | -    | - | -    |
| Askam                   |   |   | -    | 1439   | -    | 1518 | 1518 | -    | - | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness       |   |   | -    | 1443   | -    | 1522 | 1522 | -    | - | -    |
| Foxfield                |   |   | -    | 1448   | -    | 1527 | 1527 | -    | - | -    |
| Green Road              |   |   | -    | 1452   | -    | 1531 | 1531 | -    | - | -    |
| Millom                  | a |   | -    | 1456   | -    | 1535 | 1535 | -    | - | -    |
| Millom                  | d |   | -    | 1457   | -    | 1536 | 1536 | -    | - | -    |
| Silecroft               |   |   | -    | 1502   | -    | 1541 | 1541 | -    | - | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)        |   |   | -    | 1509   | -    | 1548 | 1548 | -    | - | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale🚶 |   |   | -    | 1515   | -    | 1554 | 1554 | -    | - | -    |
| Drigg                   |   |   | -    | 1519   | -    | 1558 | 1558 | -    | - | -    |
| Seascale                |   |   | -    | 1523   | -    | 1602 | 1602 | -    | - | -    |
| Sellafield              |   |   | -    | 1526   | -    | 1608 | 1608 | -    | - | -    |
| Braystones              |   |   | -    | 1530   | -    | ↓    | ↓    | -    | - | -    |
| Nethertown              |   |   | -    | 1533   | -    | ↓    | ↓    | -    | - | -    |
| St. Bees                |   |   | -    | 1540   | -    | 1618 | 1618 | -    | - | -    |
| Corkickle               |   |   | -    | 1545   | 1551 | 1623 | 1623 | 1634 | - | -    |
| Whitehaven              | a |   | -    | -      | 1601 | -    | -    | 1644 | - | -    |
| Whitehaven              | d |   | 1543 | -      | -    | 1613 | -    | -    | - | 1701 |
| Parton                  |   |   | 1547 | -      | -    | 1617 | -    | -    | - | 1705 |
| Harrington              |   |   | 1556 | -      | -    | 1626 | -    | -    | - | 1714 |
| Workington              |   |   | 1601 | -      | -    | 1633 | -    | -    | - | 1720 |
| Flimby                  |   |   | 1607 | -      | -    | 1638 | -    | -    | - | 1725 |
| Maryport                |   |   | 1611 | -      | -    | 1643 | -    | -    | - | 1729 |
| Aspatria                |   |   | 1621 | -      | -    | 1654 | -    | -    | - | 1739 |
| Wigton                  |   |   | 1631 | -      | -    | 1705 | -    | -    | - | 1749 |
| Dalston                 |   |   | 1640 | -      | -    | 1714 | -    | -    | - | 1759 |
| Carlisle                | a |   | 1651 | -      | -    | 1725 | -    | -    | - | 1810 |

## Notes

- |                                                                                     |                               |           |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>a</b>                                                                            | Arrival time.                 | <b>SO</b> | Runs Saturdays only.          |
| <b>d</b>                                                                            | Departure time.               | <b>SX</b> | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| <b>x</b>                                                                            | Request stop station.         |           |                               |
|  | Rail replacement bus service. |           |                               |
|  | Metrolink.                    |           |                               |
|  | Airport.                      |           |                               |
|  | Ravenhill & Eskdale Railway.  |           |                               |

|                                                                                                          | SX | SO   |      |        |      | SO                 | SX   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|------|--------|------|--------------------|------|
| Manchester Airport      | d  | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1529               | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |    | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1550               | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |    | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1553               | -    |
| Deansgate               |    | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1556               | -    |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |    | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1608               | -    |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |    | -    | -    | -      | -    | 1620               | -    |
| Preston                                                                                                  |    | -    | -    | (1541) | -    | 1633 (1701) (1701) |      |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a  | -    | -    | (1555) | -    | 1652 (1716) (1716) |      |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d  | -    | -    | 1601   | -    | 1653 1728 1732     |      |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |    | -    | -    | 1611   | -    | 1702 1738 1742     |      |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |    | -    | -    | 1617   | -    | 1707 1743 1747     |      |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |    | -    | -    | 1622   | -    | 1712 1748 1752     |      |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |    | -    | -    | 1628   | -    | 1717 1754 1758     |      |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |    | -    | -    | 1632   | -    | 1721 1757 1801     |      |
| Cark                                                                                                     |    | -    | -    | 1637   | -    | 1725 1801 1805     |      |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |    | -    | -    | 1645   | -    | 1732 1809 1813     |      |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |    | -    | -    | 1654   | -    | 1741 1817 1821     |      |
| Roose                                                                                                    |    | -    | -    | 1700   | -    | 1747 1823 1828     |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a  | -    | -    | 1709   | -    | 1753 1831 1835     |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d  | -    | -    | 1716   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Askam                                                                                                    |    | -    | -    | 1726   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |    | -    | -    | 1731   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |    | -    | -    | 1735   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Green Road                                                                                               |    | -    | -    | 1739   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a  | -    | -    | 1744   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d  | -    | -    | 1744   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |    | -    | -    | 1749   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |    | -    | -    | 1756   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |    | -    | -    | 1803   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |    | -    | -    | 1806   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |    | -    | -    | 1810   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |    | -    | -    | 1816   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Braystones                                                                                               |    | -    | -    |        | -    | -                  | -    |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |    | -    | -    |        | -    | -                  | -    |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |    | -    | -    | 1826   | -    | -                  | -    |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |    | -    | -    | 1831   | -    | 1841               | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a  | -    | -    |        | -    | 1851               | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d  | 1750 | 1752 | -      | 1838 | -                  | 1923 |
| Parton                                                                                                   |    | 1754 | 1756 | -      | 1842 | -                  | 1927 |
| Harrington                                                                                               |    | 1803 | 1805 | -      | 1851 | -                  | 1936 |
| Workington                                                                                               |    | 1808 | 1811 | -      | 1856 | -                  | 1944 |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |    | 1814 | 1816 | -      | 1902 | -                  | 1950 |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |    | 1818 | 1820 | -      | 1906 | -                  | 1954 |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |    | 1828 | 1831 | -      | 1916 | -                  | 2004 |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |    | 1838 | 1841 | -      | 1926 | -                  | 2015 |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |    | 1847 | 1850 | -      | 1935 | -                  | 2024 |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a  | 1858 | 1901 | -      | 1946 | -                  | 2035 |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

|                                                                                                           |   |      |           | SO   | SX        |           | SO | SX        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Manchester Airport      | d | 1629 | -         | -    | -         | (1704)    | -  | -         |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | 1650 | -         | -    | -         | (1721)    | -  | -         |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                      |   | 1653 | -         | -    | -         | (1724)    | -  | -         |
| Deansgate               |   | 1656 | -         | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Bolton                                                                                                    |   | 1708 | -         | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Chorley                                                                                                   |   | 1720 | -         | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Preston                                                                                                   |   | 1734 | -         | -    | -         | (1803)    | -  | -         |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | a | 1751 | -         | -    | -         | (1819)    | -  | -         |
| Lancaster                                                                                                 | d | 1751 | -         | -    | -         | 1836 1913 | -  | -         |
| Carnforth                                                                                                 |   | 1801 | -         | -    | -         | 1846 1923 | -  | -         |
| Silverdale                                                                                                |   | 1806 | -         | -    | -         | 1852 1929 | -  | -         |
| Arnside                                                                                                   |   | 1810 | -         | -    | -         | 1856 1933 | -  | -         |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                         |   | 1816 | -         | -    | -         | 1902 1939 | -  | -         |
| Kents Bank                                                                                                |   | 1819 | -         | -    | -         | 1906 1943 | -  | -         |
| Cark                                                                                                      |   | 1824 | -         | -    | -         | 1910 1947 | -  | -         |
| Ulverston                                                                                                 |   | 1831 | -         | -    | -         | 1918 1955 | -  | -         |
| Dalton                                                                                                    |   | 1840 | -         | -    | -         | 1926 2003 | -  | -         |
| Roose                                                                                                     |   | 1846 | -         | -    | -         | 1932 2009 | -  | -         |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | a | 1852 | -         | -    | -         | 1940 2017 | -  | -         |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                         | d | -    | 1904      | -    | -         | 1947      | -  | -         |
| Askam                                                                                                     |   | -    | 1914      | -    | -         | 1957      | -  | -         |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                         |   | -    | 1918      | -    | -         | 2001      | -  | -         |
| Foxfield                                                                                                  |   | -    | 1923      | -    | -         | 2006      | -  | -         |
| Green Road                                                                                                |   | -    | 1927      | -    | -         | 2010      | -  | -         |
| Millom                                                                                                    | a | -    | 1931      | -    | -         | 2015      | -  | -         |
| Millom                                                                                                    | d | -    | 1932      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Silecroft                                                                                                 |   | -    | 1937      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                          |   | -    | 1944      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |   | -    | 1950      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Drigg                                                                                                     |   | -    | 1953      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Seascale                                                                                                  |   | -    | 1957      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Sellafield                                                                                                |   | -    | 2003      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Braystones                                                                                                |   | -    |           | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Nethertown                                                                                                |   | -    |           | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| St. Bees                                                                                                  |   | -    | 2013      | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Corkickle                                                                                                 |   | -    | 2018 2023 | -    | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | a | -    | -         | 2033 | -         | -         | -  | -         |
| Whitehaven                                                                                                | d | -    | -         | -    | 2039 2041 | -         | -  | 2125 2135 |
| Parton                                                                                                    |   | -    | -         | -    | 2043 2045 | -         | -  | 2129 2139 |
| Harrington                                                                                                |   | -    | -         | -    | 2052 2054 | -         | -  | 2138 2148 |
| Workington                                                                                                |   | -    | -         | -    | 2057 2059 | -         | -  | 2143 2153 |
| Flimby                                                                                                    |   | -    | -         | -    | 2102 2105 | -         | -  | 2149 2159 |
| Maryport                                                                                                  |   | -    | -         | -    | 2106 2109 | -         | -  | 2152 2203 |
| Aspatria                                                                                                  |   | -    | -         | -    | 2117 2119 | -         | -  | 2213      |
| Wigton                                                                                                    |   | -    | -         | -    | 2127 2129 | -         | -  | 2223      |
| Dalston                                                                                                   |   | -    | -         | -    | 2136 2138 | -         | -  | 2232      |
| Carlisle                                                                                                  | a | -    | -         | -    | 2147 2149 | -         | -  | 2243      |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Manchester • Lancaster • Barrow • Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

|                        |   | SX | SO   | SX   | SO        |   |      | SO   | SX        |
|------------------------|---|----|------|------|-----------|---|------|------|-----------|
| Manchester Airport     | ↔ | d  | 1829 | 1829 | -         | - | -    | 1929 | -         |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |   |    | 1850 | 1850 | -         | - | -    | 1950 | -         |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   |   |    | 1853 | 1853 | -         | - | -    | 1953 | -         |
| Deansgate              |   |    | 1856 | 1856 | -         | - | -    | 1956 | -         |
| Bolton                 |   |    | 1909 | 1909 | -         | - | -    | 2008 | -         |
| Chorley                |   |    | 1921 | 1921 | -         | - | -    | 2020 | -         |
| Preston                |   |    | 1934 | 1945 | -         | - | -    | 2033 | -         |
| Lancaster              | a |    | 1951 | 2002 | -         | - | -    | 2050 | -         |
| Lancaster              | d |    | 1951 | 2004 | -         | - | -    | 2051 | -         |
| Carnforth              |   |    | 2001 | 2013 | -         | - | -    | 2100 | -         |
| Silverdale             |   |    | 2006 | 2018 | -         | - | -    | 2106 | -         |
| Arnside                |   |    | 2010 | 2023 | -         | - | -    | 2110 | -         |
| Grange-over-Sands      |   |    | 2016 | 2028 | -         | - | -    | 2116 | -         |
| Kents Bank             |   |    | 2020 | 2032 | -         | - | -    | 2120 | -         |
| Cark                   |   |    | 2024 | 2036 | -         | - | -    | 2124 | -         |
| Ulverston              |   |    | 2031 | 2043 | -         | - | -    | 2131 | -         |
| Dalton                 |   |    | 2040 | 2052 | -         | - | -    | 2140 | -         |
| Roose                  |   |    | 2046 | 2058 | -         | - | -    | 2146 | -         |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a |    | 2053 | 2104 | -         | - | -    | 2153 | -         |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2110 | -    | 2211 2212 |
| Askam                  |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2120 | -    | 2221 2222 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2124 | -    | 2225 2226 |
| Foxfield               |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2129 | -    | 2230 2231 |
| Green Road             |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2133 | -    | 2234 2235 |
| Millom                 | a |    | -    | -    | -         | - | 2138 | -    | 2239 2240 |
| Millom                 | d |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2148 | -         |
| Silecroft              |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2156 | -         |
| Bootle (Cumbria)       |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2206 | -         |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2219 | -         |
| Drigg                  |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2231 | -         |
| Seascale               |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2243 | -         |
| Sellafield             |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2255 | -         |
| Braystones             |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Nethertown             |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | -    | -         |
| St. Bees               |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2305 | -         |
| Corkickle              |   |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2315 | -         |
| Whitehaven             | a |    | -    | -    | -         | - | -    | 2325 | -         |
| Whitehaven             | d |    | -    | -    | 2209 2219 | - | -    | 2325 | -         |
| Parton                 |   |    | -    | -    | 2213 2223 | - | -    | 2330 | -         |
| Harrington             |   |    | -    | -    | 2222 2232 | - | -    | 2340 | -         |
| Workington             |   |    | -    | -    | 2227 2237 | - | -    | 2350 | -         |
| Flimby                 |   |    | -    | -    | 2233 2243 | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Maryport               |   |    | -    | -    | 2236 2246 | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Aspatria               |   |    | -    | -    | 2247      | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Wigton                 |   |    | -    | -    | 2257      | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Dalston                |   |    | -    | -    | 2306      | - | -    | -    | -         |
| Carlisle               | a |    | -    | -    | 2317      | - | -    | -    | -         |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
  - d Departure time.
  - x Request stop station.
  - Rail replacement bus service.
  - Metrolink.
  - Airport.
  - Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Manchester • Lancaster • Barrow • Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

|                        |   | SX | SO          | SO | SO   | SX   | SO   | SO   | SO | SO   |
|------------------------|---|----|-------------|----|------|------|------|------|----|------|
| Manchester Airport     | ↔ | d  | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2159 | 2159 | -  | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly  |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2217 | 2217 | -  | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd   |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2224 | 2224 | -  | -    |
| Deansgate              |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2239 | 2239 | -  | -    |
| Bolton                 |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2239 | 2239 | -  | -    |
| Chorley                |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | 2252 | 2252 | -  | -    |
| Preston                |   |    | (2143) 2125 | -  | 2211 | 2310 | 2310 | 2230 | -  | 2310 |
| Lancaster              | a |    | (2157) 2215 | -  | 2231 | 2327 | 2327 | 2320 | -  | 2359 |
| Lancaster              | d |    | 2209        | -  | 2226 | 2231 | 2328 | 2328 | -  | 2328 |
| Carnforth              |   |    | 2219        | -  | 2236 | 2242 | 2338 | 2338 | -  | 2338 |
| Silverdale             |   |    | 2225        | -  | 2242 | 2247 | 2343 | 2343 | -  | 2344 |
| Arnside                |   |    | 2229        | -  | 2246 | 2252 | 2348 | 2348 | -  | 2349 |
| Grange-over-Sands      |   |    | 2235        | -  | 2252 | 2258 | 2353 | 2353 | -  | 2355 |
| Kents Bank             |   |    | 2239        | -  | 2256 | 2301 | 2357 | 2357 | -  | 2358 |
| Cark                   |   |    | 2243        | -  | 2300 | 2305 | 0001 | 0001 | -  | 0003 |
| Ulverston              |   |    | 2251        | -  | 2308 | 2314 | 0009 | 0009 | -  | 0011 |
| Dalton                 |   |    | 2259        | -  | 2317 | 2322 | 0017 | 0017 | -  | 0019 |
| Roose                  |   |    | 2305        | -  | 2323 | 2328 | 0024 | 0024 | -  | 0026 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | a |    | 2313        | -  | 2330 | 2336 | 0030 | 0030 | -  | 0033 |
| Barrow-in-Furness      | d |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Askam                  |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness      |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Foxfield               |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Green Road             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Millom                 | a |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Millom                 | d |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Silecroft              |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)       |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Drigg                  |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Seascale               |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Sellafield             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Braystones             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Nethertown             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| St. Bees               |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Corkickle              |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Whitehaven             | a |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Whitehaven             | d |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Parton                 |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Harrington             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Workington             |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Flimby                 |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Maryport               |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Aspatria               |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Wigton                 |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Dalston                |   |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |
| Carlisle               | a |    | -           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
  - d Departure time.
  - x Request stop station.
  - Rail replacement bus service.
  - Metrolink.
  - Airport.
  - Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- ▲ Until 3 January and from 21 February.
- From 10 January until 14 February.

|                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manchester Airport      | d                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Deansgate               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Preston                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0855                                                                              |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0900                                                                              |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0905                                                                              |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0911                                                                              |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0914                                                                              |
| Cark                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0918                                                                              |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0927                                                                              |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0935                                                                              |
| Roose                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0941                                                                              |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0948                                                                              |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0905 0950                                                                         |
| Askam                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0915 1000                                                                         |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0919 1004                                                                         |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0924 1009                                                                         |
| Green Road                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0928 1013                                                                         |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 0933 1017                                                                         |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1017                                                                              |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1022                                                                              |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1029                                                                              |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1035                                                                              |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1039                                                                              |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1043                                                                              |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1046                                                                              |
| Braystones                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1050                                                                              |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1053                                                                              |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1059                                                                              |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1104 1111                                                                         |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1121                                                                              |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1016                                                                              |
| Parton                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1020                                                                              |
| Harrington                                                                                               |                                                                                   | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | 1029                                                                              |
| Workington                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 0855 0940 0957                                                                    | 1034                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0900 0945 1002                                                                    | 1040                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 0904 0949 1006                                                                    | 1044                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 0915 1000 1017                                                                    | 1054                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0925 1010 1027                                                                    | 1104                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 0934 1019 1036                                                                    | 1113                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a                                                                                 | 0945 1030 1047                                                                    | 1124                                                                              | -                                                                                 |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.  Until 4 January and from 22 February.
- d Departure time.  From 11 January until 15 February.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

|                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manchester Airport      | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 0936                                                                                |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 0955                                                                                |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 0958                                                                                |
| Deansgate               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1012                                                                                |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1024                                                                                |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1039                                                                                |
| Preston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1056                                                                                |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 0945                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1011 1010                                                                           | 1057                                                                                |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1021                                                                                | 1106                                                                                |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1027                                                                                | 1111                                                                                |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1031                                                                                | 1115                                                                                |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1037                                                                                | 1121                                                                                |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1041                                                                                | 1124                                                                                |
| Cark                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1045                                                                                | 1128                                                                                |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1053                                                                                | 1136                                                                                |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1101                                                                                | 1144                                                                                |
| Roose                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1107                                                                                | 1150                                                                                |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1115                                                                                | 1157                                                                                |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1203                                                                                |
| Askam                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1213                                                                                |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1217                                                                                |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1221                                                                                |
| Green Road                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1225                                                                                |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1229                                                                                |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1230                                                                                |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1235                                                                                |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1242                                                                                |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1248                                                                                |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1252                                                                                |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1256                                                                                |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1300                                                                                |
| Braystones                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1310                                                                                |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |                                                                                     | 1211                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1315 1322                                                                           |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a                                                                                   | 1221                                                                                | -                                                                                   | 1332                                                                                |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1234                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Parton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1238                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Harrington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1247                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Workington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1252                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1257                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1301                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1312                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1322                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | 1331                                                                                | -                                                                                   |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 1342                                                                                | -                                                                                   |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.  Until 4 January and from 22 February.
- d Departure time.  From 11 January until 15 February.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                   |      |   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |      |  |      |   |  |      |      |      |
| Manchester Airport                                                                                       | ←  | d    | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1330 |
| Manchester Piccadilly                                                                                    |    |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1348 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1352 |
| Deansgate                                                                                                |    |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | ▼    |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1408 |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1420 |
| Preston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1446 |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a                                                                                   |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | 1503 |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d                                                                                   |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1314                                                                              | -    | -    | 1504 |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1324                                                                              | -    | -    | 1513 |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1330                                                                              | -    | -    | 1518 |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1334                                                                              | -    | -    | 1523 |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1340                                                                              | -    | -    | 1528 |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1344                                                                              | -    | -    | 1532 |
| Cark                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1348                                                                              | -    | -    | 1536 |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1356                                                                              | -    | -    | 1543 |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1404                                                                              | -    | -    | 1552 |
| Roose                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1410                                                                              | -    | -    | 1558 |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a                                                                                   |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1418                                                                              | -    | -    | 1604 |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d                                                                                   | 1358 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1454                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Askam                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | 1408 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1504                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1508                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1513                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Green Road                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | ↓                                                                                 | -    | - | 1517                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a                                                                                   | 1422 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1521                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d                                                                                   | 1423 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1522                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1527                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |                                                                                     |      | ↓                                                                                 | -    | - | 1534                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |                                                                                     | 1438 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1540                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |      | ↓                                                                                 | -    | - | 1544                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |      | ↓                                                                                 | -    | - | 1548                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1446 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1552                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Braystones                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | -                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | ↓                                                                                 | -    | - | -                                                                                 | -    | -    | -    |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 1456 | -                                                                                 | -    | - | 1602                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |                                                                                     | 1501 | 1511                                                                              | -    | - | 1607                                                                              | 1612 | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a                                                                                   | -    | 1521                                                                              | -    | - | 1622                                                                              | -    | -    | -    |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                 | 1531 | - | -                                                                                 | 1631 | 1731 | -    |
| Parton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1535 | - | -                                                                                 | 1635 | 1735 | -    |
| Harrington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1544 | - | -                                                                                 | 1644 | 1744 | -    |
| Workington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1549 | - | -                                                                                 | 1650 | 1750 | -    |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1555 | - | -                                                                                 | 1655 | 1755 | -    |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1559 | - | -                                                                                 | 1700 | 1759 | -    |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1609 | - | -                                                                                 | 1711 | 1810 | -    |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1620 | - | -                                                                                 | 1721 | 1820 | -    |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -    | -                                                                                 | 1629 | - | -                                                                                 | 1730 | 1829 | -    |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a                                                                                   | -    | -                                                                                 | 1640 | - | -                                                                                 | 1741 | 1840 | -    |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |      |      |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                     |   |      |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |      |      |  |   |  |   |      |  |
| Manchester Airport                                                                                       | ←  | d    | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1410)                                                                              | - | 1530 | -                                                                                   |
| Manchester Piccadilly                                                                                    |    |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1426)                                                                              | - | 1548 | -                                                                                   |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1430)                                                                              | - | 1552 | -                                                                                   |
| Deansgate                                                                                                |    |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | ▼    | -                                                                                   |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1444)                                                                              | - | 1608 | -                                                                                   |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1620 | -                                                                                   |
| Preston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1505)                                                                              | - | 1647 | -                                                                                   |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a                                                                                   |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | (1520)                                                                              | - | 1705 | -                                                                                   |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d                                                                                   |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1603                                                                                | - | 1707 | -                                                                                   |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1613                                                                                | - | 1716 | -                                                                                   |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1619                                                                                | - | 1722 | -                                                                                   |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1623                                                                                | - | 1726 | -                                                                                   |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1629                                                                                | - | 1731 | -                                                                                   |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1633                                                                                | - | 1735 | -                                                                                   |
| Cark                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1637                                                                                | - | 1739 | -                                                                                   |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1645                                                                                | - | 1746 | -                                                                                   |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1653                                                                                | - | 1754 | -                                                                                   |
| Roose                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1659                                                                                | - | 1800 | -                                                                                   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a                                                                                   |      | -    | -                                                                                   | - | 1707                                                                                | - | 1807 | -                                                                                   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d                                                                                   | 1652 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1825 | -                                                                                   |
| Askam                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | 1702 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1835 | -                                                                                   |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |                                                                                     | 1707 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1839 | -                                                                                   |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 1711 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1844 | -                                                                                   |
| Green Road                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1715 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1848 | -                                                                                   |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a                                                                                   | 1720 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | 1853 | -                                                                                   |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d                                                                                   | 1720 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 1905                                                                                |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |                                                                                     | 1725 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 1913                                                                                |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |                                                                                     | 1732 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 1926                                                                                |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |                                                                                     | 1739 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 1943                                                                                |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | 1742 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 1957                                                                                |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 1746 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 2009                                                                                |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1750 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 2027                                                                                |
| Braystones                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1754 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | ↓                                                                                   |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1757 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | -                                                                                   |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 1803 | -    | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 2039                                                                                |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |                                                                                     | 1808 | 1814 | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 2051                                                                                |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a                                                                                   | -    | 1824 | -                                                                                   | - | -                                                                                   | - | -    | 2104                                                                                |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d                                                                                   | -    | -    | 1841                                                                                | - | 1938                                                                                | - | -    | 2030                                                                                |
| Parton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1845                                                                                | - | 1943                                                                                | - | -    | 2034                                                                                |
| Harrington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1854                                                                                | - | 1953                                                                                | - | -    | 2043                                                                                |
| Workington                                                                                               |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1859                                                                                | - | 2003                                                                                | - | -    | 2048                                                                                |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1905                                                                                | - | 2013                                                                                | - | -    | 2054                                                                                |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1909                                                                                | - | 2018                                                                                | - | -    | 2058                                                                                |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1919                                                                                | - | 2038                                                                                | - | -    | 2108                                                                                |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1930                                                                                | - | 2058                                                                                | - | -    | 2118                                                                                |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |                                                                                     | -    | -    | 1939                                                                                | - | 2118                                                                                | - | -    | 2127                                                                                |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a                                                                                   | -    | -    | 1950                                                                                | - | 2133                                                                                | - | -    | 2138                                                                                |

Notes

All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

|                                                                                                          |   |                                                                                   |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Manchester Airport      | d | 1630                                                                              | -    | 1830                                                                              | 1930                                                                              | -      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | 1648                                                                              | -    | 1848                                                                              | 1948                                                                              | -      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd                                                                                     |   | 1652                                                                              | -    | 1852                                                                              | 1952                                                                              | -      |
| Deansgate               |   |  | -    |  |  | -      |
| Bolton                                                                                                   |   | 1708                                                                              | -    | 1908                                                                              | 2008                                                                              | -      |
| Chorley                                                                                                  |   | 1720                                                                              | -    | 1920                                                                              | 2020                                                                              | -      |
| Preston                                                                                                  |   | 1746                                                                              | -    | 1946                                                                              | 2048                                                                              | (2141) |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | a | 1803                                                                              | -    | 2003                                                                              | 2105                                                                              | (2155) |
| Lancaster                                                                                                | d | 1804                                                                              | 1902 | 2004                                                                              | 2105                                                                              | 2220   |
| Carnforth                                                                                                |   | 1814                                                                              | 1914 | 2014                                                                              | 2115                                                                              | 2230   |
| Silverdale                                                                                               |   | 1819                                                                              | 1920 | 2019                                                                              | 2120                                                                              | 2235   |
| Arnside                                                                                                  |   | 1823                                                                              | 1925 | 2023                                                                              | 2124                                                                              | 2240   |
| Grange-over-Sands                                                                                        |   | 1828                                                                              | 1931 | 2028                                                                              | 2129                                                                              | 2246   |
| Kents Bank                                                                                               |   | 1832                                                                              | 1934 | 2032                                                                              | 2133                                                                              | 2249   |
| Cark                                                                                                     |   | 1836                                                                              | 1938 | 2036                                                                              | 2137                                                                              | 2253   |
| Ulverston                                                                                                |   | 1843                                                                              | 1947 | 2043                                                                              | 2144                                                                              | 2301   |
| Dalton                                                                                                   |   | 1851                                                                              | 1955 | 2052                                                                              | 2153                                                                              | 2309   |
| Roose                                                                                                    |   | 1857                                                                              | 2001 | 2058                                                                              | 2159                                                                              | 2315   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | a | 1904                                                                              | 2008 | 2105                                                                              | 2205                                                                              | 2323   |
| Barrow-in-Furness                                                                                        | d | 1910                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Askam                                                                                                    |   | 1920                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Kirkby-in-Furness                                                                                        |   | 1924                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Foxfield                                                                                                 |   | 1928                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Green Road                                                                                               |   | 1932                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Millom                                                                                                   | a | 1936                                                                              | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Millom                                                                                                   | d | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Silecroft                                                                                                |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Bootle (Cumbria)                                                                                         |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale  |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Drigg                                                                                                    |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Seascale                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Sellafield                                                                                               |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Braystones                                                                                               |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Nethertown                                                                                               |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| St. Bees                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Corkickle                                                                                                |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Whitehaven                                                                                               | d | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Parton                                                                                                   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Harrington                                                                                               |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Workington                                                                                               |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Flimby                                                                                                   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Maryport                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Aspatria                                                                                                 |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Wigton                                                                                                   |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Dalston                                                                                                  |   | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |
| Carlisle                                                                                                 | a | -                                                                                 | -    | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -      |

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Metrolink.
-  Airport.
-  Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

## Train times

### The Lakes Line & West Coast Main Line



Includes Avanti West Coast and  
TransPennine Express services



## Travelling Avanti West Coast or TransPennine Express?

Train times shown for Avanti West Coast (**AV**) and TransPennine Express (**TP**) are those which have been planned to operate during the course of this publication.



## Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.

Many services between Windermere, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are now run with either 4 or 6 carriages.

**If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages** as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.



## Notes

The general codes that are shown below apply in this section of the timetable. Additional codes and meanings will be shown on the relevant pages.

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- s** Stops to set down only.
- u** Stops to pick up only.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Tram connection available.
-  London Underground connections (Northern and Victoria lines at London Euston station (Circle, Hammersmith & City and Metropolitan lines available from nearby Euston Square)).
-  Airport.
-  Windermere Lake Cruises.
- AV** Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT** Run by Northern.
- TP** Run by TransPennine Express.
-  First Class accommodation.
-  At-seat trolley service for all or part of the journey.
-  Complimentary meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service for all or part of the journey.
-  Seat reservations available and are strongly recommended.

Please check these carefully as a code may only apply to a certain part of the journey which, where possible, will be shaded. The unshaded section of the journey runs at all times.

# Travelling by train between Scotland and London Euston this Christmas?

Service changes:  
Wednesday 24 December 2025  
to Wednesday 14 January 2026

There is major engineering work happening this festive period between Scotland, The Lake District and London Euston.

Plan ahead and  
**Check before  
you travel**

[nationalrail.co.uk/christmas](https://nationalrail.co.uk/christmas)



Edinburgh/Glasgow • Carlisle/Windermere •  
Preston • Manchester/Birmingham • London

Monday to Friday

|                         |   | AV    | AV    | TP    | AV    | TP    | NT   | AV    | TP    | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | BPN   | BPN   | LIV   | LIV   | LIV   |      | MO    | MO    | MX    |
|                         |   | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 |      | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | -     | -     | 0428  | -     | -    | -     | 0422  | 0452  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | 0550  | 0601  |
| Carlisle                |   | -     | -     | -     | 0543  | -     | -    | -     | 0623  | 0624  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -     | -     | -     | 0559  | -     | -    | -     | 0645  | 0646  |
| Windermere              | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0642  | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Staveley                |   | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0647  | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Burneside               |   | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0652  | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Kendal                  |   | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0656  | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -     | -     | -     | 0621  | -     | 0701 | -     | 0708  | 0709  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -     | -     | -     | 0623  | 0628  | -    | -     | 0709  | 0710  |
| Lancaster               | a | -     | -     | -     | 0636  | 0642  | -    | -     | 0723  | 0724  |
| Lancaster               | d | 0513  | -     | 0628  | 0638  | 0643  | -    | 0700  | 0724  | 0725  |
| Preston                 |   | 0533  | 0600  | 0647  | 0658  | 0705  | -    | 0718  | 0748  | 0748  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0546  | 0612  | -     | 0711  | 0716  | -    | 0731  | -     | -     |
| Chorley                 | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Bolton                  | a | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Deansgate               | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -     | -     | -     | 0722  | -     | -    | -     | 0823  | 0823  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | -     | -     | -     | 0726  | -     | -    | -     | 0827  | 0827  |
| Manchester Airport      | a | -     | -     | -     | 0745  | -     | -    | -     | 0844  | 0844  |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | 0906  | -     | -     |
| London Euston           | a | 0800  | 0835  | -     | 0912  | -     | -    | 1038  | -     | -     |

|                         |   | AV    | AV    | TP    | NT   | AV    | NT   | AV    | TP    | AV    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 |      | 12:00 |      | 12:00 | 12:00 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 0533  | 0548  | -     | -    | 0629  | -    | -     | 0711  | 0736  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -     | -     | 0612  | -    | -     | 0652 | -     | -     | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | -     | -     | 0711  | -    | 0726  | -    | -     | 0812  | -     |
| Carlisle                |   | 0647  | 0703  | 0734  | -    | 0746  | -    | 0808  | 0835  | 0849  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 0702  | 0719  | 0748  | -    | 0802  | -    | 0823  | 0850  | -     |
| Windermere              | d | -     | -     | -     | 0756 | -     | 0852 | -     | -     | -     |
| Staveley                |   | -     | -     | -     | 0801 | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Burneside               |   | -     | -     | -     | 0806 | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Kendal                  |   | -     | -     | -     | 0810 | -     | 0904 | -     | -     | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0725  | 0741  | 0811  | 0815 | 0824  | 0909 | -     | 0913  | 0924  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0726  | 0743  | 0812  | -    | 0826  | -    | -     | 0914  | 0925  |
| Lancaster               | a | 0740  | 0756  | 0826  | -    | 0839  | -    | 0858  | 0930  | 0939  |
| Lancaster               | d | 0741  | 0758  | 0828  | -    | 0841  | -    | 0859  | 0931  | 0940  |
| Preston                 |   | 0801  | 0817  | 0850  | -    | 0900  | -    | 0919  | 0951  | 1000  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0813  | 0831  | -     | -    | 0913  | -    | 0931  | -     | 1013  |
| Chorley                 | d | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Bolton                  | a | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 1008s | -     |
| Deansgate               | d | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -     | -     | -     | 0922 | -     | -    | -     | 1022  | -     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | -     | -     | -     | 0926 | -     | -    | -     | 1026  | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | a | -     | -     | -     | 0944 | -     | -    | -     | 1044  | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -    | 1107  | -     | -     |
| London Euston           | a | 1014  | 1138  | -     | -    | 1112  | -    | 1238  | -     | 1212  |

Additional notes

- see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

MO Runs Mondays only.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

MX Runs Tuesdays to Fridays only.

Monday to Friday

|                         |   | AV   | TP   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP    | NT   | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                         |   | LIV  |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |
|                         |   |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 0800 | 0745 | -     | -    | 0838 | -    | 0909  | -    | 0936 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼    | 0812  | -    | ▼    | 0852 | ▼     | -    | ▼    |
| Lockerbie               |   | ▼    | 0901 | 0910  | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1010  | -    | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | 0910 | 0925 | 0932  | -    | 0948 | 1007 | 1035  | -    | 1050 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |      | 0940 | 0947  | -    | 1004 |      | 1050  | -    |      |
| Windermere              |   | d    |      |       | 0955 |      |      |       | 1057 |      |
| Staveley                |   |      |      |       | 1000 |      |      |       | 1102 |      |
| Burneside               |   |      |      |       | 1005 |      |      |       | 1107 | ▼    |
| Kendal                  |   |      |      |       | 1009 |      |      |       | 1111 | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |      | 1003 | 1010  | 1014 |      | 1041 | 1113  | 1116 | 1125 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | ▼    | 1004 | 1011  | 1016 | ▼    | 1043 | 1114  | -    | 1126 |
| Lancaster               | a | 0956 | 1021 | 1025  | 1033 | 1038 | 1056 | 1129  | -    | 1140 |
| Lancaster               | d | 0958 | 1022 | 1026  | 1050 | 1039 | 1058 | 1130  | -    | 1141 |
| Preston                 |   | 1018 | 1051 | 1047  | 1111 | 1100 | 1118 | 1150  | -    | 1200 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1031 | 1102 |       | ▼    | 1113 | 1131 |       | -    | 1213 |
| Chorley                 | d |      | -    | ▼     | 1120 |      |      | ▼     | -    |      |
| Bolton                  | a |      | -    | 1106s | 1134 |      |      | 1207s | -    |      |
| Deansgate               |   |      | -    | ▼     | 1151 |      |      | ▼     | -    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      | -    | 1122  | 1154 |      |      | 1222  | -    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    | -    | 1126  | 1158 |      |      | 1226  | -    |      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    | -    | 1144  | 1215 |      |      | 1244  | -    | ▼    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 1206 | -    | -     | -    | ▼    | 1306 | -     | -    | ▼    |
| London Euston           |   | a    | 1338 | -     | -    | -    | 1312 | 1438  | -    | 1412 |

|                         |   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | TP    | AV   | NT   | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 0939 | -    | -     | 1038 | -    | 1110  | 1136 | -    | 1156 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼    | -     | 1011 | ▼    | 1052  | ▼    | -    | ▼    |
| Lockerbie               |   | ▼    | -    | 1110  | ▼    | ▼    | 1209  | ▼    | -    | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | 1059 | -    | 1133  | 1148 | 1206 | 1233  | 1250 | -    | 1312 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1114 | -    | 1148  |      | 1221 | 1248  | 1305 | -    |      |
| Windermere              |   | d    |      | 1147  |      |      |       |      | 1307 |      |
| Staveley                |   |      |      | 1152  |      |      |       |      | 1312 |      |
| Burneside               |   |      |      | 1157  |      |      |       |      | 1317 |      |
| Kendal                  |   | ▼    |      | 1201  | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     |      | 1321 | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1137 | 1206 | 1211  | 1223 |      | 1311  |      | 1326 |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1139 | -    | 1212  | 1224 | ▼    | 1312  | ▼    | 1329 | ▼    |
| Lancaster               | a |      | -    | 1226  | 1238 | 1255 | 1326  | 1339 | 1345 | 1358 |
| Lancaster               | d | ▼    | -    | 1227  | 1239 | 1257 | 1327  | 1341 | 1349 | 1400 |
| Preston                 |   | 1218 | -    | 1247  | 1300 | 1317 | 1349  | 1400 | 1411 | 1418 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1231 | -    |       | 1313 | 1330 |       | 1413 | ▼    | 1432 |
| Chorley                 | d |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼     |      | 1420 |      |
| Bolton                  | a |      | -    | 1306s |      |      | 1406s |      | 1434 |      |
| Deansgate               |   |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼     |      | 1451 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      | -    | 1322  |      |      | 1422  |      | 1454 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    | -    | 1326  |      |      | 1426  |      | 1458 |      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    | ▼    | -     | 1344 |      | ▼     | 1444 | 1515 | ▼    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 1406 | -    | -     | ▼    | 1506 | -     | ▼    | -    | 1606 |
| London Euston           |   | a    | 1540 | -     | -    | 1512 | 1639  | -    | 1614 | 1738 |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Monday to Friday

|                         |   | TP   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV        |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|
|                         |   | LIV  |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |           |
|                         |   |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |           |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 1204 | -     | -    | 1240 | -    | 1309  | -    | 1333 | 1336      |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼     | 1212 | -    | ▼    | 1252  | ▼    | -    | ▼         |
| Lockerbie               |   | 1306 | 1310  | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1409  | -    | ▼    | ▼         |
| Carlisle                |   | 1328 | 1334  | -    | 1349 | 1407 | 1434  | -    | 1448 | 1455      |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1343 | 1349  | -    |      | 1423 | 1449  | -    |      |           |
| Windermere              |   | d    |       |      | 1400 |      |       |      | 1500 |           |
| Staveley                |   |      |       |      | 1405 |      |       |      | 1505 |           |
| Burneside               |   |      |       |      | 1410 |      |       |      | 1510 | ▼         |
| Kendal                  |   |      |       |      | 1414 |      |       |      | 1514 | ▼         |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1406 | 1412  | 1419 | 1424 |      | 1512  | 1519 | 1523 | 1529      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1407 | 1413  | -    | 1425 | ▼    | 1513  | -    | 1525 | 1536      |
| Lancaster               | a | 1421 | 1427  | -    | 1439 | 1457 | 1527  | -    | 1538 | 1555      |
| Lancaster               | d | 1422 | 1428  | -    | 1440 | 1458 | 1528  | -    | 1540 | 1557      |
| Preston                 |   | 1452 | 1448  | -    | 1500 | 1518 | 1549  | -    | 1600 | 1618      |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1504 |       | -    | 1513 | 1531 |       | -    | 1613 | 1631      |
| Chorley                 | d |      | ▼     | -    |      |      | ▼     | -    |      |           |
| Bolton                  | a | -    | 1506s | -    |      |      | 1606s | -    |      |           |
| Deansgate               |   |      | -     | ▼    | -    |      | ▼     | -    |      |           |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -    | 1522  | -    |      |      | 1622  | -    |      |           |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    | -     | 1526 | -    |      | 1626  | -    |      |           |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    | -     | 1544 | -    |      | 1644  | -    |      | ▼         |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -    | -     | -    | ▼    | 1706 | -     | -    | ▼    | 1806      |
| London Euston           |   | a    | -     | -    | -    | 1714 | 1839  | -    | -    | 1814 1938 |

|                         |   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP    | AV   | NT   | AV   | TP        |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                         |   |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |           |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | -    | 1434 | -    | 1508  | 1538 | -    | 1557 | -         |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d     | 1412 | -    | ▼    | 1452  | ▼    | -    | ▼    | 1611      |
| Lockerbie               |   | 1511  | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1609  | ▼    | -    | ▼    | 1711      |
| Carlisle                |   | 1533  | -    | 1547 | 1607 | 1631  | 1648 | -    | 1711 | 1734      |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1549  | -    |      | 1623 | 1646  | 1704 | -    |      | 1748      |
| Windermere              |   | d     |      | 1600 |      |       |      |      | 1707 |           |
| Staveley                |   |       |      | 1605 |      |       |      |      | 1712 |           |
| Burneside               |   |       |      | 1610 |      |       |      |      | 1717 |           |
| Kendal                  |   | ▼     |      | 1614 | ▼    |       |      |      | 1721 | ▼         |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1612  | 1619 | 1622 |      | 1711  |      |      | 1726 | 1746 1811 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1613  | 1628 | 1624 | ▼    | 1712  | ▼    | -    | 1747 | 1812      |
| Lancaster               | a | 1628  | 1644 | 1637 | 1657 | 1726  | 1738 | -    | ▼    | 1826      |
| Lancaster               | d | 1629  | 1649 | 1639 | 1659 | 1728  | 1739 | -    | ▼    | 1827      |
| Preston                 |   | 1648  | 1711 | 1659 | 1718 | 1748  | 1800 | -    | 1818 | 1848      |
| Wigan North Western     |   | ▼     | ▼    | 1712 | 1731 |       | 1813 | -    | 1831 |           |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼     | 1720 |      | ▼    |       |      | -    |      | ▼         |
| Bolton                  | a | 1706s | 1734 |      |      | 1806s |      |      | ▼    | 1906s     |
| Deansgate               |   |       | ▼    | 1751 |      |       |      | -    | ▼    |           |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | 1722  | 1754 |      |      | 1822  |      | -    |      | 1922      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a     | 1726 | 1758 |      | 1826  |      | -    |      | 1926      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a     | 1744 | 1815 |      | ▼     | 1844 | -    | ▼    | 1944      |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | -    | ▼    | 1907 | -     | ▼    | -    | 2006 | -         |
| London Euston           |   | a     | -    | -    | 1914 | 2054  | -    | 2012 | -    | 2154 -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Monday to Friday

|                         |   | TP   | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP   | NT   | AV   | NT    | TP   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                         |   | LIV  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                         |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 1611 | -    | 1640 | -    | 1707 | -    | 1730 | -     | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼    | -    | 1652 | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -     | 1812 |
| Lockerbie               |   | 1717 | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1812 | -    | 1825 | -     | 1911 |
| Carlisle                |   | 1742 | -    | 1753 | 1808 | 1834 | -    | 1846 | -     | 1934 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1757 | -    | 1808 |      | 1849 | -    | 1902 | -     | 1949 |
| Windermere              |   | d    |      | 1806 |      |      | 1855 |      | 1948  |      |
| Staveley                |   |      |      | 1811 |      |      | 1900 |      | 1953  |      |
| Burneside               |   |      |      | 1816 |      |      | 1905 |      | 1958  |      |
| Kendal                  |   |      | ▼    | 1820 | ▼    | ▼    | 1909 | ▼    | 2002  | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1820 | 1825 | 1831 | 1842 | 1912 | 1914 | 1925 | 2007  | 2012 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1821 | -    | 1832 | 1844 | 1913 | 1916 | 1926 | -     | 2013 |
| Lancaster               | a | 1835 | -    | 1846 | 1857 | 1928 | 1933 | 1940 | -     | 2027 |
| Lancaster               | d | 1836 | -    | 1847 | 1859 | 1929 | 1934 | 1941 | -     | 2028 |
| Preston                 |   | 1859 | -    | 1907 | 1918 | 1948 | 2011 | 2001 | -     | 2047 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1911 | -    | 1920 | 1931 |      | ▼    | 2014 | -     |      |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | -    |      |      | 2020 |      | -    |       | ▼    |
| Bolton                  | a | -    | -    |      |      | 2034 |      | -    | 2106s |      |
| Deansgate               |   |      | -    | -    |      | ▼    | 2051 |      | -     | ▼    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -    | -    |      |      | 2024 | 2054 | -    | 2123  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    | -    | -    |      | 2028 | 2058 |      | -     | 2126 |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    | -    | -    |      | 2045 | 2115 |      | -     | 2146 |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -    | -    | ▼    | 2106 | -    | ▼    | -    | -     |      |
| London Euston           |   | a    | -    | -    | 2120 | 2247 | -    | 2227 | -     | -    |

|                         |   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | NT   | TP   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 1840 | -    | -    | -     | 2006 | -    | -    | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼    | 1852 | -     | ▼    | -    | 2012 | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   |      | ▼    | -    | -     | 2103 | -    | 2110 | -    |
| Carlisle                |   | 1949 | 2008 | -    | -     | 2125 | -    | 2133 | -    |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |      |      |      | -     | 2141 | -    | 2148 | -    |
| Windermere              |   | d    |      | 2041 | -     | 2147 |      | 2247 |      |
| Staveley                |   |      |      | 2046 | -     | 2152 |      | 2252 |      |
| Burneside               |   |      |      | 2051 | -     | 2157 |      | 2257 |      |
| Kendal                  |   |      | ▼    | 2055 | -     | ▼    | 2201 | ▼    | 2301 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2024 | 2042 | 2100 | -     | 2203 | 2206 | 2211 | 2306 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2025 | 2044 | -    | 2105  | 2205 | -    | 2212 | 2308 |
| Lancaster               | a | 2039 | 2057 | -    | 2123  | 2218 | -    | 2226 | 2324 |
| Lancaster               | d | 2040 | 2059 | -    | 2127  | 2220 | -    | 2227 | 2326 |
| Preston                 |   | 2100 | 2118 | -    | 2147  | 2239 | -    | 2247 | 2345 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 2112 | 2131 | -    |       | 2252 | -    |      |      |
| Chorley                 | d |      |      | -    | ▼     | -    | -    |      | -    |
| Bolton                  | a |      |      | -    | 2206s | -    | -    |      | -    |
| Deansgate               |   |      |      | -    | ▼     | -    | -    |      | ▼    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      |      | -    | 2221  | -    | -    | 2321 | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    |      | -    | 2224  | -    | -    | 2325 | -    |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    |      | -    | 2241  | -    | -    | 2342 | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | ▼    | 2307 | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| London Euston           |   | a    | 2340 | 0120 | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Saturday

|                         |   | AV   | AV   | TP   | AV   | TP   | NT   | AV   | TP    | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                         |   |      |      |      |      | LIV  |      |      |       |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -    | -    | -    | 0426 | -    | -    | -    | 0452  | 0533 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | ▼    |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | 0554  | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | -    | -    | -    | 0545 | -    | -    | -    | 0623  | 0647 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | -    | -    | 0601 | -    | -    | -    | 0644  | 0702 |
| Windermere              |   | d    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0642 | -    | -     |      |
| Staveley                |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0647 | -    | -     |      |
| Burneside               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0652 | -    | -     |      |
| Kendal                  |   | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | -    | 0656 | -    | -     | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -    | -    | -    | 0623 | -    | 0701 | -    | 0707  | 0725 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -    | -    | -    | 0625 | 0629 | -    | -    | 0708  | 0726 |
| Lancaster               | a | -    | -    | -    | 0638 | 0644 | -    | -    | 0722  | 0740 |
| Lancaster               | d | 0513 | -    | 0628 | 0640 | 0645 | -    | 0658 | 0723  | 0741 |
| Preston                 |   | 0532 | 0618 | 0647 | 0700 | 0705 | -    | 0718 | 0747  | 0801 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0546 | 0631 |      | 0713 | 0717 | -    | 0731 |       | 0814 |
| Chorley                 | d |      |      |      | -    | -    |      |      | ▼     |      |
| Bolton                  | a |      |      |      | -    | -    |      |      | 0806s |      |
| Deansgate               |   |      |      | ▼    | -    | -    |      |      | -     | ▼    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      |      |      | 0725 | -    | -    |      | 0823  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    |      |      | 0729 | -    | -    |      | 0827  |      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    |      |      | 0745 | -    | -    |      | 0844  |      |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | ▼    | 0804 | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | 0906 | -     | ▼    |
| London Euston           |   | a    | 0800 | 0938 | -    | 0913 | -    | 1038 | -     | 1014 |

|                         |   | AV   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP   | AV    | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                         |   |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 0548 | -     | -    | 0629 | -    | -    | 0709 | 0735  | 0800 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼     | 0613 | -    | ▼    | 0652 | -    | ▼     | ▼    |
| Lockerbie               |   |      | ▼     | 0712 | -    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 0811  | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | 0703 | 0734  | -    | 0746 | 0805 | -    | 0835 | 0850  | 0911 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 0719 | 0749  | -    | 0802 | 0820 | -    | 0850 |       |      |
| Windermere              |   | d    |       |      | 0756 |      |      | 0852 |       |      |
| Staveley                |   |      |       |      | 0801 |      |      |      |       |      |
| Burneside               |   |      |       |      | 0806 |      |      | ▼    |       |      |
| Kendal                  |   |      | ▼     |      | 0810 |      |      | 0904 |       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0741 | 0812  | 0815 | 0824 | 0842 | 0909 | 0913 | 0924  |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0743 | 0812  | -    | 0826 | 0844 | -    | 0914 | 0926  | ▼    |
| Lancaster               | a | 0756 | 0826  | -    | 0839 | 0857 | -    | 0928 | 0939  | 0957 |
| Lancaster               | d | 0758 | 0828  | -    | 0841 | 0859 | -    | 0929 | 0941  | 0958 |
| Preston                 |   | 0817 | 0849  | -    | 0900 | 0918 | -    | 0950 | 1000  | 1018 |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0831 | -     | -    | 0913 | 0931 | -    |      | 1013  | 1031 |
| Chorley                 | d |      | ▼     | -    |      |      | -    |      | ▼     |      |
| Bolton                  | a |      | 0906s | -    |      |      | -    |      | 1007s |      |
| Deansgate               |   |      |       | ▼    | -    | -    | -    |      | -     | ▼    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      |       |      | 0922 | -    | -    | 1022 |       |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    |       |      | 0926 | -    | -    | 1026 |       |      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    | ▼     | 0944 | -    |      |      | 1044 |       | ▼    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 1006 | -     | -    | ▼    | 1106 | -    | -    | ▼     | 1206 |
| London Euston           |   | a    | 1138  | -    | -    | 1112 | 1238 | -    | 1212  | 1338 |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Saturday

|                         |   | TP    | TP    | AV    | NT    | AV    | TP    | NT    | AV    | NT    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                         |   | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | 0810  | 0838  | -     | -     | 0909  | -     | 0937  | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | 0811  | ▼     | ▼     | -     | 0852  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | 0910  | 0915  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1010  | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Carlisle                | d | 0933  | 0938  | 0949  | -     | 1007  | 1035  | -     | 1050  | -     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 0948  | 0953  | 1004  | -     | -     | 1050  | -     | -     | -     |
| Windermere              | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1008  | ▼     | ▼     | 1057  | ▼     | 1147  |
| Staveley                |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1013  | ▼     | ▼     | 1102  | ▼     | 1152  |
| Burneside               |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1018  | ▼     | ▼     | 1107  | ▼     | 1157  |
| Kendal                  |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1022  | ▼     | ▼     | 1111  | ▼     | 1201  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1011  | 1016  | ▼     | 1027  | 1041  | 1113  | 1116  | 1124  | 1206  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1012  | 1017  | ▼     | 1029  | 1043  | 1114  | -     | 1126  | -     |
| Lancaster               | a | 1026  | 1031  | 1038  | 1047  | 1056  | 1129  | -     | 1139  | -     |
| Lancaster               | d | 1027  | 1033  | 1039  | 1048  | 1058  | 1130  | -     | 1141  | -     |
| Preston                 |   | 1047  | 1052  | 1100  | 1111  | 1118  | 1150  | -     | 1200  | -     |
| Wigan North Western     |   | ▼     | 1104  | 1113  | ▼     | 1131  | ▼     | -     | 1213  | -     |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1120  | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Bolton                  | a | 1106s | -     | ▼     | 1134  | ▼     | 1207s | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Deansgate               | d | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1151  | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | 1122  | -     | ▼     | 1154  | ▼     | 1222  | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | 1126  | -     | ▼     | 1158  | ▼     | 1226  | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | a     | 1144  | -     | 1215  | ▼     | 1244  | -     | ▼     | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | -     | ▼     | -     | 1306  | -     | -     | ▼     | -     |
| London Euston           | ⊕ | a     | -     | -     | 1312  | -     | 1438  | -     | 1412  | -     |

|                         |   | TP    | AV    | AV    | TP    | AV    | NT    | AV    | TP    | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                         |   | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | 1040  | -     | 1107  | 1136  | -     | 1156  | 1208  | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | 1011  | ▼     | 1052  | -     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1211  |
| Lockerbie               |   | 1112  | ▼     | ▼     | 1210  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1305  | 1311  |
| Carlisle                | d | 1134  | 1149  | 1206  | 1233  | 1250  | -     | 1312  | 1328  | 1334  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1149  | ▼     | 1221  | 1248  | 1305  | -     | -     | 1343  | 1349  |
| Windermere              | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1307  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Staveley                |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1312  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Burneside               |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1317  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Kendal                  |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1321  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1212  | 1224  | ▼     | 1311  | ▼     | 1326  | ▼     | 1406  | 1412  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1213  | 1225  | ▼     | 1312  | ▼     | 1329  | ▼     | 1407  | 1413  |
| Lancaster               | a | 1227  | 1239  | 1255  | 1326  | 1339  | 1345  | 1358  | 1421  | 1427  |
| Lancaster               | d | 1228  | 1240  | 1257  | 1327  | 1341  | 1349  | 1359  | 1422  | 1428  |
| Preston                 |   | 1247  | 1300  | 1317  | 1349  | 1400  | 1411  | 1418  | 1452  | 1448  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | ▼     | 1313  | 1330  | ▼     | 1413  | ▼     | 1431  | 1504  | ▼     |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1420  | -     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a | 1306s | ▼     | ▼     | 1406s | ▼     | 1434  | -     | 1506s | ▼     |
| Deansgate               | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1451  | -     | ▼     | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | 1322  | ▼     | ▼     | 1422  | ▼     | 1454  | -     | 1522  | ▼     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | 1326  | ▼     | ▼     | 1426  | ▼     | 1458  | -     | 1526  | ▼     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | a     | 1344  | ▼     | 1444  | ▼     | 1515  | ▼     | 1544  | ▼     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | ▼     | 1506  | -     | ▼     | -     | 1606  | -     | ▼     |
| London Euston           | ⊕ | a     | -     | 1512  | 1638  | -     | 1614  | -     | 1738  | -     |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Saturday

|                         |   | NT    | AV    | AV    | TP    | NT    | AV    | TP    | NT    | AV    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                         |   | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | 1240  | -     | 1309  | -     | 1335  | -     | -     | 1434  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -     | ▼     | 1252  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1408  | -     | ▼     |
| Lockerbie               |   | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1409  | -     | ▼     | 1509  | -     | ▼     |
| Carlisle                | d | -     | 1349  | 1406  | 1433  | -     | 1451  | 1535  | -     | 1547  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -     | ▼     | 1422  | 1448  | -     | -     | 1550  | -     | ▼     |
| Windermere              | d | 1400  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1500  | ▼     | ▼     | 1600  | ▼     |
| Staveley                |   | 1405  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1505  | ▼     | ▼     | 1605  | ▼     |
| Burneside               |   | 1410  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1510  | ▼     | ▼     | 1610  | ▼     |
| Kendal                  |   | 1414  | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1514  | ▼     | ▼     | 1614  | ▼     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1419  | 1424  | ▼     | 1511  | 1519  | 1526  | 1613  | 1619  | 1622  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -     | 1425  | ▼     | 1512  | -     | 1527  | 1614  | 1628  | 1624  |
| Lancaster               | a | -     | 1439  | 1456  | 1526  | -     | 1541  | 1628  | 1644  | 1637  |
| Lancaster               | d | -     | 1440  | 1458  | 1528  | -     | 1542  | 1629  | 1649  | 1639  |
| Preston                 |   | -     | 1500  | 1518  | 1549  | -     | 1602  | 1648  | 1711  | 1700  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | -     | 1514  | 1531  | -     | -     | 1614  | ▼     | ▼     | 1713  |
| Chorley                 | d | -     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1720  | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1606s | -     | ▼     | 1706s | 1734  | ▼     |
| Deansgate               | d | -     | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1751  | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1622  | -     | ▼     | 1722  | 1754  | ▼     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1626  | -     | ▼     | 1726  | 1758  | ▼     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | a     | -     | ▼     | 1644  | -     | ▼     | 1744  | 1815  | ▼     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | ▼     | 1706  | -     | -     | ▼     | -     | -     | ▼     |
| London Euston           | ⊕ | a     | -     | 1712  | 1838  | -     | -     | 1812  | -     | 1912  |

|                         |   | AV    | TP    | AV    | NT    | AV    | TP    | TP    | NT    | AV    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                         |   | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 | 12:00 |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | 1508  | 1538  | -     | 1557  | -     | 1612  | -     | 1640  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | 1452  | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1611  | ▼     | -     | ▼     |
| Lockerbie               |   | ▼     | 1610  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1709  | 1716  | -     | ▼     |
| Carlisle                | d | 1605  | 1634  | 1648  | -     | 1711  | 1733  | 1741  | -     | 1753  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 1620  | 1649  | 1704  | -     | -     | 1748  | 1756  | -     | 1808  |
| Windermere              | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1707  | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1806  | ▼     |
| Staveley                |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1712  | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1811  | ▼     |
| Burneside               |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1717  | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1816  | ▼     |
| Kendal                  |   | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | 1721  | -     | ▼     | ▼     | 1820  | ▼     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1642  | 1712  | ▼     | 1726  | 1745  | 1811  | 1819  | 1825  | 1831  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1644  | 1713  | ▼     | -     | 1747  | 1812  | 1821  | -     | 1832  |
| Lancaster               | a | 1657  | 1727  | 1738  | -     | ▼     | 1826  | 1835  | -     | 1846  |
| Lancaster               | d | 1659  | 1728  | 1739  | -     | ▼     | 1827  | 1836  | -     | 1847  |
| Preston                 |   | 1718  | 1748  | 1800  | -     | 1818  | 1848  | 1859  | -     | 1907  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1731  | ▼     | 1813  | -     | 1831  | ▼     | 1911  | -     | 1919  |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a | ▼     | 1806s | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1906s | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Deansgate               | d | ▼     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | ▼     | ▼     | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | ▼     | 1822  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1922  | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | ▼     | 1826  | ▼     | -     | ▼     | 1926  | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | a     | ▼     | 1844  | -     | ▼     | 1944  | -     | -     | ▼     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 1906  | -     | ▼     | -     | 2006  | -     | -     | -     | ▼     |
| London Euston           | ⊕ | a     | 2108  | -     | 2029  | -     | 2214  | -     | -     | 2140  |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Saturday

|                         |   | AV   | TP   | NT   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -    | 1710 | -    | 1730 | -    | -     | 1840 | -    | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | 1652 | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | 1811  | ▼    | 1852 | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | ▼    | 1810 | -    | 1824 | -    | 1911  | ▼    | ▼    | -     |
| Carlisle                |   | 1806 | 1833 | -    | 1846 | -    | 1934  | 1950 | 2005 | -     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |      | 1848 | -    | 1901 | -    | 1949  | 2005 | 2020 | -     |
| Windermere              | d |      |      | 1855 |      | 1948 |       |      |      | -     |
| Staveley                |   |      |      | 1900 |      | 1953 |       |      |      | -     |
| Burneside               |   |      |      | 1905 |      | 1958 |       |      |      | -     |
| Kendal                  |   |      |      | 1909 |      | 2002 |       |      |      | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1840 | 1911 | 1914 | 1924 | 2007 | 2012  | 2028 | 2042 | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1842 | 1912 | 1916 | 1925 | -    | 2013  | 2029 | 2044 | 2048  |
| Lancaster               | a | 1856 | 1928 | 1933 | 1939 | -    | 2027  | 2043 | 2058 | 2103  |
| Lancaster               | d | 1858 | 1929 | 1934 | 1940 | -    | 2028  | 2044 | 2059 | 2104  |
| Preston                 |   | 1918 | 1948 | 2011 | 2000 | -    | 2047  | 2105 | 2119 | 2144  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1931 |      | ▼    | 2013 | -    |       | 2118 | 2131 | ▼     |
| Chorley                 | d |      |      | 2020 |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a |      |      | 2034 |      | -    | 2106s |      |      | 2203s |
| Deansgate               |   |      |      | 2051 |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      | 2024 | 2054 |      | -    | 2122  |      |      | 2219  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a |      | 2028 | 2058 |      | -    | 2126  |      |      | 2223  |
| Manchester Airport      | a |      | ▼    | 2045 | 2115 |      | ▼     | 2146 | ▼    | 2243  |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 2106 | -    | -    | ▼    | -    | -     | 2248 | 2305 | -     |
| London Euston           | a | 2310 | -    | -    | 2254 | -    | -     | -    | -    | -     |

|                         |   | NT   | TP    | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT        |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                         |   | ▲    | ▲     | ●    | ▲    | ●    | ●         |
|                         |   |      |       |      |      |      |           |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Carlisle                |   | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Windermere              | d | 2041 | -     | 2042 | 2141 | 2125 | 2228 2225 |
| Staveley                |   | 2046 | -     | 2047 | 2146 | 2135 | 2233 2235 |
| Burneside               |   | 2051 | -     | 2052 | 2151 | 2145 | 2238 2245 |
| Kendal                  |   | 2055 | -     | 2056 | 2155 | 2242 | 2255      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2100 | -     | 2101 | 2200 | 2210 | 2247 2310 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -    | 2105  | 2103 | -    | -    | 2249 2310 |
| Lancaster               | a | -    | 2119  | 2121 | -    | -    | 2305 2355 |
| Lancaster               | d | -    | 2120  | -    | -    | -    | 2306 2355 |
| Preston                 | - | -    | 2144  | -    | -    | -    | 2324 0035 |
| Wigan North Western     | - | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Bolton                  | a | -    | 2203s | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Deansgate               |   | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -    | 2219  | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | -    | 2223  | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Manchester Airport      | a | -    | 2243  | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |
| London Euston           | a | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -         |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

- From 10 January until 14 February.
- ▲ Until 3 January and from 21 February.

Sunday

|                         |   | TP    | AV   | AV   | NT   | NT   | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV   |      |      | ◆    | ■    | ◆    |      |      |       |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Carlisle                |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Windermere              | d | -     | -    | -    | -    | 1053 | 1030 | -    | -    | -     |
| Staveley                |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | 1058 | 1040 | -    | -    | -     |
| Burneside               |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | 1103 | 1050 | -    | -    | -     |
| Kendal                  |   | -     | -    | -    | -    | 1107 | 1100 | -    | -    | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -     | -    | -    | -    | 1112 | 1115 | -    | -    | -     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Lancaster               | a | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Lancaster               | d | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1048  |
| Preston                 |   | 0854  | 0859 | 1001 | 1009 | -    | -    | 1017 | 1057 | 1107  |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0905a | 0912 | 1014 | ▼    | -    | -    | 1030 | 1110 | ▼     |
| Chorley                 | d | -     |      |      | 1018 | -    | -    |      |      | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a | -     |      |      | 1031 | -    | -    |      |      | 1124s |
| Deansgate               |   | -     |      |      | ▼    | -    | -    |      |      | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | -     |      |      | 1046 | -    | -    |      |      | 1139  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | -     |      |      | -    | -    | -    |      |      | 1143  |
| Manchester Airport      | a | -     |      |      | -    | -    | -    |      |      | 1158  |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | ▼    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | 1203 | ▼    | -     |
| London Euston           | a | -     | 1209 | 1245 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1318 | -     |

|                         |   | AV   | TP   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | TP   | AV   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -    | 0916 | 0934 | 0946 | -    | -     | 1013 | 1034 | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | -     | 1013 | ▼    | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | 1022 | ▼    | ▼    | -    | -     | 1111 | 1117 | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | -    | 1044 | 1050 | 1102 | -    | -     | 1134 | 1139 | 1148 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | 1059 | 1105 | 1118 | -    | -     | 1149 | 1154 | 1203 |
| Windermere              | d | -    |      |      |      | 1139 |       |      |      | 1224 |
| Staveley                |   | -    |      |      |      | 1144 |       |      |      | ▼    |
| Burneside               |   | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 1149 | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| Kendal                  |   | -    |      |      |      | 1153 |       |      |      | 1236 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -    | 1122 | 1127 | 1140 | 1158 | 1212  | 1217 | 1226 | 1241 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -    | 1123 | 1129 | 1142 | -    | 1213  | 1218 | 1227 | -    |
| Lancaster               | a | -    | 1137 | 1142 | 1155 | -    | 1227  | 1232 | 1241 | -    |
| Lancaster               | d | -    | 1138 | 1144 | 1157 | -    | 1228  | 1235 | 1242 | -    |
| Preston                 |   | 1118 | 1157 | 1203 | 1218 | -    | 1248  | 1255 | 1302 | -    |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 1131 |      | 1216 | 1231 | -    |       | 1306 | 1315 | -    |
| Chorley                 | d |      |      |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | -    |
| Bolton                  | a |      |      |      |      | -    | 1305s |      |      | -    |
| Deansgate               |   |      | ▼    |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      | 1238 |      |      | -    | 1320  |      |      | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a |      | 1242 |      |      | -    | 1324  |      |      | -    |
| Manchester Airport      | a |      | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1342  |      |      | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | 1306 | -    | ▼    | 1406 | -    | -     | -    | ▼    | -    |
| London Euston           | a | 1439 | -    | 1418 | 1554 | -    | -     | -    | 1519 | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

- LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.
- Until 4 January and from 22 February.
- ◆ From 11 January until 15 February.

|                         |   | AV | TP   | AV    | NT   | AV   | TP   | NT    | AV   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|----|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                         |   |    |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -  | 1107 | 1135  | -    | 1155 | -    | -     | 1235 | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d  | 1051 | ▼     | -    | -    | 1212 | -     | -    | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   |    | ▼    | 1210  | ▼    | -    | ▼    | 1310  | -    | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   |    | 1208 | 1236  | 1249 | -    | 1306 | 1333  | -    | 1349 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |    |      | 1251  | 1305 | -    |      | 1348  | -    | -    |
| Windermere              |   | d  |      |       |      | 1308 |      |       | 1359 | 1448 |
| Staveley                |   |    |      |       |      | 1313 |      |       | 1404 | 1453 |
| Burneside               |   |    |      |       |      | 1318 |      |       | 1409 | 1458 |
| Kendal                  |   |    |      |       |      | 1322 | ▼    | ▼     | 1413 | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |    | 1242 | 1314  |      | 1327 | 1341 | 1411  | 1418 | 1424 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d |    | 1244 | 1314  | ▼    | 1329 | 1342 | 1412  | -    | 1425 |
| Lancaster               | a |    | 1257 | 1328  | 1339 | 1345 | 1356 | 1426  | -    | 1439 |
| Lancaster               | d |    | 1259 | 1329  | 1340 | 1349 | 1358 | 1427  | -    | 1440 |
| Preston                 |   |    | 1318 | 1349  | 1400 | 1411 | 1418 | 1448  | -    | 1500 |
| Wigan North Western     |   |    | 1331 |       | 1413 | ▼    | 1431 | -     | -    | 1513 |
| Chorley                 | d |    |      | ▼     |      | 1420 |      | ▼     | -    | -    |
| Bolton                  | a |    |      | 1406s |      | 1434 |      | 1505s | -    | -    |
| Deansgate               |   |    |      |       |      | ▼    |      | ▼     | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |    |      | 1420  |      | 1452 |      | 1520  | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a  |      | 1424  |      | 1456 |      | 1524  | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a  |      | ▼     | 1442 | 1514 | ▼    | 1542  | -    | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a |    | 1506 | -     | ▼    | -    | 1606 | -     | -    | ▼    |
| London Euston           |   | a  | 1639 | -     | 1619 | -    | 1739 | -     | -    | 1719 |

|                         |   | AV | TP   | AV    | AV   | TP   | TP   | NT    | AV   | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|----|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                         |   |    |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -  | 1312 | 1335  | 1355 | 1401 | -    | -     | 1434 | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d  | 1251 | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | 1412 | -     | -    | 1451 |
| Lockerbie               |   |    | ▼    | 1412  | ▼    | ▼    | 1502 | 1510  | -    | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   |    | 1406 | 1435  | 1449 | 1508 | 1525 | 1533  | -    | 1548 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |    | 1422 | 1450  | -    | 1523 | 1540 | 1548  | -    | 1604 |
| Windermere              |   | d  |      |       |      |      |      | 1555  |      | ▼    |
| Staveley                |   |    |      |       |      |      |      | 1600  |      | ▼    |
| Burneside               |   |    |      |       |      |      |      | 1605  |      | ▼    |
| Kendal                  |   |    |      |       |      |      |      | 1609  |      | ▼    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |    |      | 1513  | 1523 |      | 1603 | 1611  | 1614 | 1626 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d |    | ▼    | 1514  | 1525 | ▼    | 1604 | 1612  | 1616 | 1628 |
| Lancaster               | a |    | 1456 | 1528  | 1538 | 1557 | 1618 | 1626  | 1633 | 1641 |
| Lancaster               | d |    | 1458 | 1529  | 1540 | 1559 | 1619 | 1627  | 1648 | 1643 |
| Preston                 |   |    | 1518 | 1548  | 1600 | 1618 | 1641 | 1648  | 1711 | 1702 |
| Wigan North Western     |   |    | 1531 |       | 1613 | 1631 | 1652 | ▼     | 1715 | 1731 |
| Chorley                 | d |    |      | ▼     |      |      | -    | ▼     | 1720 |      |
| Bolton                  | a |    |      | 1605s |      |      | -    | 1705s | 1734 |      |
| Deansgate               |   |    |      |       |      | ▼    | -    | ▼     |      |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |    |      | 1620  |      |      | -    | 1720  | 1750 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a  |      | 1624  |      |      | -    | 1724  | 1755 |      |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a  |      | ▼     | 1642 | ▼    | -    | 1742  | 1814 | ▼    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a |    | 1706 | -     | ▼    | 1806 | -    | -     | ▼    | 1906 |
| London Euston           |   | a  | 1839 | -     | 1818 | 1939 | -    | -     | -    | 1919 |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

|                         |   | TP   | NT    | AV   | AV   | TP   | NT    | AV   | AV   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |
| Glasgow Central         | d | 1505 | -     | 1535 | 1555 | -    | -     | 1638 | -    | 1703  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d    | ▼     | -    | ▼    | 1614 | -     | ▼    | 1651 | ▼     |
| Lockerbie               |   |      | 1609  | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1712  | -    | ▼    | 1804  |
| Carlisle                |   |      | 1635  | -    | 1649 | 1711 | 1735  | -    | 1751 | 1808  |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |      | 1650  | -    |      | 1726 | 1750  | -    | 1806 | 1843  |
| Windermere              |   | d    |       | 1659 |      |      | 1800  |      |      | ▼     |
| Staveley                |   |      |       | 1704 |      |      | 1805  |      |      | ▼     |
| Burneside               |   |      |       | 1709 |      |      | 1810  |      |      | ▼     |
| Kendal                  |   |      | ▼     | 1713 | ▼    |      | 1814  |      |      | ▼     |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |      | 1713  | 1718 | 1723 |      | 1813  | 1819 | 1828 | 1842  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d |      | 1714  | -    | 1725 |      | 1814  | -    | 1830 | 1844  |
| Lancaster               | a |      | 1728  | -    | 1738 |      | 1828  | -    | 1843 | 1857  |
| Lancaster               | d |      | 1729  | -    | 1740 | ▼    | 1829  | -    | 1845 | 1859  |
| Preston                 |   |      | 1748  | -    | 1800 | 1817 | 1849  | -    | 1905 | 1918  |
| Wigan North Western     |   |      |       | -    | 1813 | 1831 |       | -    | 1917 | 1931  |
| Chorley                 | d |      | ▼     | -    |      | ▼    | -     |      |      | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | a |      | 1805s | -    |      |      | 1906s |      |      | 2005s |
| Deansgate               |   |      |       | ▼    | -    |      | ▼     | -    |      | ▼     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |      | 1820  | -    |      |      | 1920  | -    |      | 2020  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a    |       | 1824 | -    |      | 1924  | -    |      | 2024  |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a    |       | 1842 | -    |      | 1942  | -    |      | 2042  |
| Birmingham New Street   | a |      | -     | -    | ▼    | 2006 | -     | -    | ▼    | 2105  |
| London Euston           |   | a    | -     | -    | 2019 | 2209 | -     | -    | 2131 | 2322  |

|                         |   | NT | AV   | NT   | TP   | AV   | AV   | TP   | TP   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -  | 1734 | -    | -    | 1834 | -    | -    | 1856 | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      |   | d  | -    | ▼    | -    | 1813 |      | 1851 | -    | ▼    |
| Lockerbie               |   |    | -    | 1831 | -    | 1912 | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1955 |
| Carlisle                |   |    | -    | 1851 | -    | 1936 | 1948 | 2007 | -    | 2018 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   |    | -    | 1906 | -    | 1951 |      | 2023 | -    | 2033 |
| Windermere              |   | d  | 1901 |      | 1920 |      |      |      | -    | 2025 |
| Staveley                |   |    | 1907 |      | 1930 |      |      |      | -    | 2035 |
| Burneside               |   |    | 1912 |      | 1940 |      |      |      | -    | 2045 |
| Kendal                  |   |    | 1916 |      | 1950 |      |      |      | -    | 2055 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |    | 1921 | 1929 | 2005 | 2014 | 2022 |      | -    | 2056 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d |    | 1922 | 1930 | -    | 2015 | 2024 | ▼    | -    | 2057 |
| Lancaster               | a |    | 1938 | 1944 | -    | 2029 | 2037 | 2057 | -    | 2111 |
| Lancaster               | d |    | 1940 | 1945 | -    | 2030 | 2039 | 2058 | -    | 2112 |
| Preston                 |   |    | 2011 | 2005 | -    | 2047 | 2059 | 2118 | 2128 | 2132 |
| Wigan North Western     |   |    | ▼    | 2018 | -    | -    | 2112 | 2131 |      | 2144 |
| Chorley                 | d |    | 2020 |      | -    | -    |      |      |      | -    |
| Bolton                  | a |    | 2034 |      | -    | -    |      |      |      | -    |
| Deansgate               |   |    | ▼    |      | -    | -    |      | ▼    |      | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a |    | 2050 |      | -    | -    |      |      | 2203 | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   |   | a  |      | 2055 |      | -    |      |      | 2207 | -    |
| Manchester Airport      |   | a  |      | 2114 |      | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 2222 | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | a |    | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | 2252 | 2257 | -    | -    |
| London Euston           |   | a  | -    | 2252 | -    | -    | 0104 | -    | -    | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

Edinburgh/Glasgow • Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester/Birmingham • London

Sunday

|                         |   | TP    | AV   | TP    | NT    |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|-------|
|                         |   | CRE   | CRE  |       |       |
|                         |   |       |      |       |       |
| Glasgow Central         | d | -     | 2008 | -     | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | d | -     | ▼    | 2014  | -     |
| Lockerbie               |   | -     | 2104 | 2112  | -     |
| Carlisle                |   | -     | 2126 | 2135  | -     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -     | 2141 | 2150  | -     |
| Windermere              | d | -     |      |       | 2205  |
| Staveley                |   | -     |      |       | 2215  |
| Burneside               |   | -     |      |       | 2225  |
| Kendal                  |   | -     |      |       | 2235  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -     | 2204 | 2213  | 2250  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2135  | 2205 | 2214  | 2250  |
| Lancaster               | a | 2152  | 2219 | 2228  | 2335s |
| Lancaster               | d | 2153  | 2220 | 2229  | 2335s |
| Preston                 |   | 2215  | 2241 | 2248  | 0015  |
| Wigan North Western     |   |       | 2254 |       | -     |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼     | -    | ▼     | -     |
| Bolton                  | a | 2234s | -    | 2305s | -     |
| Deansgate               |   | ▼     | -    | ▼     | -     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | a | 2252  | -    | 2319  | -     |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | a | 2256  | -    | 2323  | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | a | 2315  | -    | 2342  | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | a | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| London Euston           | a | -     | -    | -     | -     |

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

|                         |   | TP   | NT   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|                         |   |      |      | WVH  |      |       |      |      |       |      |
|                         |   |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| London Euston           | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -    | -    | -     | 0531 |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 0605 | -    | -     |      |
| Manchester Airport      | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0603  |      | -    | 0704  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d | 0454 | -    | -    | -    | 0622  |      | -    | 0721  |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d |      | -    | -    | -    | 0626  |      | -    | 0725  |      |
| Deansgate               | d |      | -    | -    | -    | ▼     |      | -    | ▼     |      |
| Bolton                  | d |      | -    | -    | -    | 0638u |      | -    | 0738u |      |
| Chorley                 | d |      | -    | -    | -    |       |      | -    |       |      |
| Wigan North Western     |   | ▼    | -    | 0628 | -    | ▼     | 0738 | -    | ▼     | 0757 |
| Preston                 |   | 0536 | -    | 0644 | -    | 0704  | 0754 | -    | 0801  | 0814 |
| Lancaster               | a | 0551 | -    | 0658 | -    | 0719  | 0808 | -    | 0816  | 0828 |
| Lancaster               | d | 0552 | 0559 | 0700 | -    | 0720  | 0809 | -    | 0817  | 0830 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0605 | 0614 | 0712 | -    | 0733  | 0822 | -    | 0830  | 0842 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0606 | 0617 | 0714 | 0730 | 0734  | 0823 | 0829 | 0831  | 0844 |
| Kendal                  |   |      | 0621 |      | 0734 |       |      | 0833 |       |      |
| Burneside               |   |      | 0625 |      | 0738 |       |      | 0837 |       |      |
| Staveley                |   |      | 0630 |      | 0743 |       |      | 0842 |       |      |
| Windermere              | a | ▼    | 0636 | ▼    | 0749 | ▼     |      | 0848 | ▼     |      |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 0631 | -    | 0739 | -    | 0759  | ▼    | -    | 0856  | ▼    |
| Carlisle                |   | 0650 | -    | 0756 | -    | 0817  | 0902 | -    | 0914  | 0922 |
| Lockerbie               |   | 0708 | -    | 0814 | -    | 0835  | ▼    | -    | 0932  |      |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | a | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | 0941  | 1018 | -    | ▼     | ▼    |
| Glasgow Central         | a | 0822 | -    | 0916 | -    | -     | -    | -    | 1035  | 1042 |

|                         |   | AV   | TP   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   | LIV  |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |
|                         |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |
| London Euston           | d | -    | -    | -    | -     | 0633 | 0716 | 0730 | -    | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | 0707 | -    | -    | -     | 0807 | 0907 |      | -    | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | d |      | -    | -    | 0804  |      |      |      | 0829 | 0904  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d |      | -    | -    | 0821  |      |      |      | 0850 | 0921  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d |      | -    | -    | 0824  |      |      |      | 0853 | 0924  |
| Deansgate               | d |      | -    | -    | ▼     |      |      |      | 0856 | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | d |      | -    | -    | 0838u |      |      |      | 0908 | 0938u |
| Chorley                 | d | ▼    | -    | -    |       | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0920 | ▼     |
| Wigan North Western     |   | 0837 | 0842 | -    | ▼     | 0938 | 1038 | 0926 | ▼    | ▼     |
| Preston                 |   | 0853 | 0858 | -    | 0903  | 0954 | 1053 | 0941 | 0945 | 1006  |
| Lancaster               | a | 0907 | 0913 | -    | 0918  | 1008 | 1108 | 0955 | 1002 | 1021  |
| Lancaster               | d | 0909 | 0914 | -    | 0919  | 1009 | 1110 | 0957 | 1003 | 1022  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a |      | 0927 | -    | 0932  | 1022 |      |      | 1019 | 1035  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d |      | 0928 | 0932 | 0933  | 1023 |      |      | 1021 | 1036  |
| Kendal                  |   |      |      | 0936 |       |      |      |      | 1025 |       |
| Burneside               |   |      |      | 0940 |       |      |      |      | 1029 |       |
| Staveley                |   |      |      | 0945 |       |      |      |      | 1034 |       |
| Windermere              | a | ▼    | ▼    | 0951 | ▼     |      |      | ▼    | 1041 | ▼     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 0944 | 0953 | -    | 0959  | ▼    | ▼    | 1032 | -    | 1101  |
| Carlisle                |   | 1002 | 1010 | -    | 1016  | 1102 | 1158 | 1050 | -    | 1119  |
| Lockerbie               |   |      | 1029 | -    | 1034  | ▼    |      | ▼    | -    | 1138  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | a | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1137  | 1220 | ▼    | ▼    | -    | ▼     |
| Glasgow Central         | a | 1118 | 1131 | -    | -     | -    | 1315 | 1201 | -    | 1240  |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

CRE To Crewe.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

WVH From Wolverhampton.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

|                         |    | AV                                | NT        | TP                                | AV                                | AV                                | TP                                | NT    | AV                                | AV                                |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |    | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |           | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |       | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d                                 | 0830      | -                                 | -                                 | 0840                              | 0930                              | -     | -                                 | 0936 1030                         |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d                                 | -         | -                                 | -                                 | 1007                              |                                   | -     | -                                 | 1107                              |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d                                 | -         | -                                 | 1004                              |                                   |                                   | 1104  | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d                                 | -         | -                                 | 1021                              |                                   |                                   | 1121  | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d                                 | -         | -                                 | 1024                              |                                   |                                   | 1124  | -                                 |                                   |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d                                 | -         | -                                 | ▼                                 |                                   |                                   | ▼     | -                                 |                                   |
| Bolton                  |    | d                                 | -         | -                                 | 1038u                             |                                   |                                   | 1138u | -                                 |                                   |
| Chorley                 |    | d                                 | -         | -                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |                                   | -     | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |
| Wigan North Western     |    |                                   | 1026      | -                                 | ▼                                 | 1138 1126                         | ▼                                 | -     | 1238                              | 1225                              |
| Preston                 |    |                                   | 1042      | -                                 | 1059 1153                         | 1141 1203                         | -                                 | -     | 1254                              | 1240                              |
| Lancaster               | a  |                                   | 1056      | -                                 | 1114 1207                         | 1155 1218                         | -                                 | -     | 1308                              | 1254                              |
| Lancaster               | d  |                                   | 1057      | -                                 | 1115 1209                         | 1157 1219                         | -                                 | -     | 1310                              | 1256                              |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |                                   | 1110      | -                                 | 1128 1221                         |                                   | 1232                              | -     | 1323                              |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |                                   | 1112 1121 | 1128 1223                         |                                   |                                   | 1233 1239                         | 1324  |                                   |                                   |
| Kendal                  |    |                                   |           | 1125                              |                                   |                                   |                                   | 1243  |                                   |                                   |
| Burneside               |    |                                   |           | 1129                              |                                   |                                   |                                   | 1247  |                                   |                                   |
| Staveley                |    |                                   |           | 1134                              |                                   |                                   |                                   | 1252  |                                   |                                   |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a                                 |           | 1140                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | 1258  | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |                                   | ▼         | -                                 | 1153                              | ▼                                 | 1232 1258                         | -     | ▼                                 | 1332                              |
| Carlisle                |    |                                   | 1150      | -                                 | 1210 1301                         | 1249 1315                         | -                                 | -     | 1403                              | 1349                              |
| Lockerbie               |    |                                   |           | -                                 | 1229                              | ▼                                 | - 1334                            | -     | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a                                 | ▼         | -                                 | 1332 1419                         | -                                 | ▼                                 | -     | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |
| Glasgow Central         | a  |                                   | 1305      | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 1402 1439                         | -     | 1517                              | 1501                              |

|                         |    | NT                                | TP                                | TP                                | AV                                | AV                                | TP                                | AV                                | AV                                | NT                                |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |    |                                   |                                   | LIV                               |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                         |    | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 1040 1130                         | -                                 | 1140 1230                         | -                                 |                                   |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 1207                              |                                   | 1307                              |                                   | -                                 |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d                                 | 1129 1204                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   | 1304                              |                                   |                                   | -                                 |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d                                 | 1150 1221                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   | 1321                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d                                 | 1153 1224                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   | 1324                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d                                 | 1156                              | ▼                                 | -                                 |                                   | ▼                                 |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Bolton                  |    | d                                 |                                   | 1238u                             | -                                 |                                   | 1338u                             |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Chorley                 |    | d                                 |                                   | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Wigan North Western     |    |                                   | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | 1245 1338                         | 1326                              | ▼                                 | 1438 1426                         | -                                 |                                   |
| Preston                 |    |                                   | 1246 1259                         | 1309 1354                         | 1341 1405                         | 1454 1441                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | a  |                                   | 1303 1314                         | 1324 1408                         | 1355 1420                         | 1508 1455                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | d  |                                   | 1304 1315                         | 1325 1410                         | 1357 1421                         | 1511 1457                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |                                   | 1332 1329                         | 1340                              |                                   | 1409 1434                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |                                   | 1334 1329                         | 1341                              |                                   | 1411 1435                         |                                   |                                   | 1439                              |                                   |
| Kendal                  |    |                                   | 1338                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | 1443                              |                                   |
| Burneside               |    |                                   | 1342                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Staveley                |    |                                   | 1347                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a                                 | 1354                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | 1456                              |                                   |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |                                   | -                                 | 1355 1406                         | 1446                              | ▼                                 | 1500                              | ▼                                 | 1532                              | -                                 |
| Carlisle                |    |                                   | -                                 | 1415 1424                         | 1502 1449                         | 1518 1602                         | 1549                              | -                                 |                                   |                                   |
| Lockerbie               |    |                                   | -                                 | 1433 1443                         | ▼                                 |                                   | 1536                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a                                 | -                                 | 1536                              | ▼                                 | 1618                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Glasgow Central         | a  |                                   | -                                 | -                                 | 1548                              | -                                 | 1604 1639                         | 1721 1701                         | -                                 |                                   |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

|                         |    | TP                                | NT        | NT        | AV                                | AV                                | TP                                | AV                                | AV                                | TP                                | LIV                               |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |    | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |           |           | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d                                 | -         | -         | -                                 | 1240 1330                         | -                                 | 1340 1430                         | -                                 |                                   |                                   |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d                                 | -         | -         | -                                 | 1407                              |                                   | 1507                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d                                 | 1404      | -         | 1429                              |                                   |                                   | 1504                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d                                 | 1421      | -         | 1450                              |                                   |                                   | 1521                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d                                 | 1424      | -         | 1453                              |                                   |                                   | 1524                              |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d                                 | ▼         | -         | 1456                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Bolton                  |    | d                                 | 1439u     | -         | 1508                              |                                   |                                   | 1539u                             |                                   | -                                 |                                   |
| Chorley                 |    | d                                 |           | -         | 1520                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Wigan North Western     |    |                                   | ▼         | -         | ▼                                 | 1538 1526                         | ▼                                 | 1638 1625                         | 1643                              |                                   |                                   |
| Preston                 |    |                                   | 1503      | -         | 1533 1553                         | 1541 1604                         | 1653 1641                         | 1701                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | a  |                                   | 1518      | -         | 1550 1607                         | 1555 1619                         | 1707 1657                         | 1716                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | d  |                                   | 1519      | -         | 1551 1609                         | 1557 1620                         | 1709 1657                         | 1717                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |                                   | 1532      | -         | 1631 1621                         | 1609 1633                         | 1721 1712                         | 1730                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |                                   | 1533 1537 | 1633 1623 | 1611 1633                         | 1723 1713                         | 1731                              |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Kendal                  |    |                                   |           | 1541 1637 |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Burneside               |    |                                   |           | 1545 1641 |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Staveley                |    |                                   |           | 1550 1646 |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a                                 | ▼         | 1556 1653 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |                                   |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |                                   | 1559      | -         | -                                 | 1648                              | ▼                                 | 1658 1748                         | 1739 1756                         |                                   |                                   |
| Carlisle                |    |                                   | 1616      | -         | -                                 | 1705 1649                         | 1715 1806                         | 1755 1813                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Lockerbie               |    |                                   | 1634      | -         | -                                 | ▼                                 | 1734                              | ▼                                 | 1813 1831                         |                                   |                                   |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a                                 | 1740      | -         | -                                 | 1820                              | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 |                                   |
| Glasgow Central         | a  |                                   | -         | -         | -                                 | -                                 | 1801 1839                         | 1925 1917                         | 1949                              |                                   |                                   |

|                         |    | TP                                | NT        | AV        | AV        | NT   | TP                                | AV                                | AV                                | NT                                |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |    | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |           |           |           |      | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d                                 | -         | -         | 1440 1530 | -    | -                                 | 1536 1630                         | -                                 |                                   |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d                                 | -         | -         | 1607      |      | -                                 | 1707                              |                                   | -                                 |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d                                 | 1604      | -         |           |      | -                                 | 1704                              |                                   | 1729                              |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d                                 | 1621      | -         |           |      | -                                 | 1721                              |                                   | 1750                              |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d                                 | 1625      | -         |           |      | -                                 | 1724                              |                                   | 1753                              |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d                                 |           | -         |           |      | -                                 |                                   |                                   | 1756                              |
| Bolton                  |    | d                                 |           | -         |           |      | -                                 |                                   |                                   | 1810                              |
| Chorley                 |    | d                                 |           | -         | ▼         | ▼    | -                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | 1824                              |
| Wigan North Western     |    |                                   | ▼         | -         | 1738 1726 | -    | ▼                                 | 1838 1826                         | ▼                                 |                                   |
| Preston                 |    |                                   | 1704      | -         | 1753 1741 | -    | 1803 1853                         | 1841 1844                         |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | a  |                                   | 1721      | -         | 1809 1755 | -    | 1819 1907                         | 1855 1902                         |                                   |                                   |
| Lancaster               | d  |                                   | 1722      | -         | 1810 1757 | -    | 1820 1909                         | 1857 1902                         |                                   |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |                                   | 1735      | -         | 1823 1810 | -    | 1833                              |                                   | 1909 1919                         |                                   |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |                                   | 1736 1742 | 1824 1812 | 1830 1834 | 1834 |                                   | 1911 1921                         |                                   |                                   |
| Kendal                  |    |                                   |           | 1746      |           | 1834 |                                   |                                   | 1925                              |                                   |
| Burneside               |    |                                   |           | 1750      |           | 1838 |                                   |                                   | 1929                              |                                   |
| Staveley                |    |                                   |           | 1755      |           | 1843 |                                   |                                   | 1934                              |                                   |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a                                 | ▼         | 1801      | ▼         | 1849 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | 1941                              |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |                                   | 1801      | -         | 1849      | ▼    | -                                 | 1859 1944                         | 1936                              | -                                 |
| Carlisle                |    |                                   | 1818      | -         | 1907 1850 | -    | 1916 2001                         | 1953                              | -                                 |                                   |
| Lockerbie               |    |                                   | 1836      | -         | ▼         |      | -                                 | 1935                              | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a                                 | 1940      | -         | 2024      | ▼    | -                                 | ▼                                 | ▼                                 | -                                 |
| Glasgow Central         | a  |                                   | -         | -         | -         | 2002 | -                                 | 2039 2113                         | 2106                              | -                                 |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Monday to Friday

|                          |   | TP    |       |       |       | TP    |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |   | AV    |       |       |       | AV    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | NT    |       |       |       | NT    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | BPN   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          |   | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 |
| London Euston            | d | -     | 1640  | 1730  | -     | -     | 1736  | 1740  | 1830  |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | -     | 1807  |       | -     | -     | 1907  |       | -     |
| Manchester Airport       | d | 1804  |       |       | -     | 1904  |       |       | -     |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d | 1821  |       |       | -     | 1921  |       |       | -     |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d | 1824  |       |       | -     | 1924  |       |       | -     |
| Deansgate                | d |       |       |       | -     |       |       |       | -     |
| Bolton                   | d |       |       |       | -     | 1941u |       |       | -     |
| Chorley                  | d |       |       |       | -     |       |       |       | -     |
| Wigan North Western      |   |       | 1938  | 1925  | -     |       | 1958  | 2038  | 2026  |
| Preston                  |   | 1904  | 1955  | 1942  | -     | 2007  | 2011  | 2054  | 2041  |
| Lancaster                | a | 1920  | 2009  | 1956  | -     | 2022  | -     | 2109  | 2055  |
| Lancaster                | d | 1921  | 2011  | 1958  | -     | 2023  | -     | 2111  | 2057  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a | 1934  | 2023  | 2010  | -     | 2037  | -     | 2123  | 2110  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d | 1935  | 2025  | 2012  | 2018  | -     | -     | 2125  | 2111  |
| Kendal                   |   |       |       |       | 2022  | -     | -     |       | 2124  |
| Burneside                |   |       |       |       | 2026  | -     | -     |       | 2128  |
| Staveley                 |   |       |       |       | 2031  | -     | -     |       | 2133  |
| Windermere               | a |       |       |       | 2037  | -     | -     |       | 2139  |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 2001  |       | 2037  | -     | -     | -     |       | 2136  |
| Carlisle                 |   | 2018  | 2105  | 2054  | -     | -     | -     | 2203  | 2153  |
| Lockerbie                |   | 2036  |       |       | -     | -     | -     | 2210  | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | 2138  | 2221  |       | -     | -     | -     |       | -     |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -     | -     | 2209  | -     | -     | -     | 2318  | 2313  |

|                          |   | TP    |       |       |       | TP    |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |   | AV    |       |       |       | AV    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | NT    |       |       |       | NT    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | LIV   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          |   | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 |
| London Euston            | d | -     | -     | 1930  | -     | -     | 2030  | -     | 2110  |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |       | -     |       |
| Manchester Airport       | d | -     | 2004  |       | -     | 2104  |       | -     |       |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d | -     | 2022  |       | -     | 2119  |       | -     |       |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d | -     | 2025  |       | -     | 2123  |       | 2227  |       |
| Deansgate                | d | -     |       |       | -     |       |       | 2231  |       |
| Bolton                   | d | -     | 2038u |       | -     |       |       | 2251  |       |
| Chorley                  | d | -     |       |       | -     |       |       |       |       |
| Wigan North Western      |   | 2043  |       | 2126  | -     |       | 2248  | 2311  | 2332  |
| Preston                  |   | 2100  | 2105  | 2143  | -     | 2209  | 2301  | -     | 2346  |
| Lancaster                | a | 2115  | 2120  | 2157  | -     | 2225  | -     | -     | -     |
| Lancaster                | d | 2116  | 2121  | 2158  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a | 2130  | 2134  | 2211  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d | -     | 2135  | 2212  | 2222  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Kendal                   |   | -     |       |       | 2226  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Burneside                |   | -     |       |       | 2230  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Staveley                 |   | -     |       |       | 2235  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Windermere               | a | -     |       |       | 2241  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | -     | 2200  | 2238  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Carlisle                 |   | -     | 2217  | 2254  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Lockerbie                |   | -     | 2236  |       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | -     | 2341  |       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -     | -     | 0008  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North.

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Saturday

|                          |   | TP    |       |       |       | TP    |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |   | AV    |       |       |       | AV    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | NT    |       |       |       | NT    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | WVH   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          |   | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 |
| London Euston            | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0603  |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0604  | -     | -     |
| Manchester Airport       | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0603  | -     | -     | 0704  |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d | 0457  | -     | -     | -     | 0622  | -     | -     | 0721  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |       | -     | -     | -     | 0625  | -     | -     | 0725  |
| Deansgate                | d |       | -     | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |       |
| Bolton                   | d |       | -     | -     | -     | 0638u | -     | -     | 0738u |
| Chorley                  | d |       | -     | -     | -     |       | -     | -     |       |
| Wigan North Western      |   |       | -     | 0627  | -     |       | 0738  | -     | 0823  |
| Preston                  |   | 0536  | -     | 0644  | -     | 0704  | 0754  | -     | 0801  |
| Lancaster                | a | 0551  | -     | 0658  | -     | 0719  | 0808  | -     | 0816  |
| Lancaster                | d | 0552  | 0559  | 0700  | -     | 0720  | 0809  | -     | 0817  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a | 0605  | 0614  | 0712  | -     | 0733  | 0822  | -     | 0830  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d | 0606  | 0617  | 0714  | 0730  | 0734  | 0823  | 0829  | 0831  |
| Kendal                   |   |       | 0621  |       | 0734  |       |       | 0833  |       |
| Burneside                |   |       | 0625  |       | 0738  |       |       | 0837  |       |
| Staveley                 |   |       | 0630  |       | 0743  |       |       | 0842  |       |
| Windermere               | a |       | 0636  |       | 0749  |       |       | 0848  |       |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 0631  | -     | 0739  | -     | 0759  | -     | -     | 0856  |
| Carlisle                 |   | 0648  | -     | 0756  | -     | 0817  | 0902  | -     | 0915  |
| Lockerbie                |   | 0707  | -     | 0814  | -     | 0835  | -     | -     | 0934  |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a |       | -     |       | -     | 0940  | 1018  | -     |       |
| Glasgow Central          | a | 0823  | -     | 0926  | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1040  |

|                          |   | AV    |       |       |       | TP    |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |   | LIV   |       |       |       | AV    |       |       |       |
|                          |   | NT    |       |       |       | TP    |       |       |       |
|                          |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          |   | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 | 12:00 | 12:30 | 13:00 | 13:30 |
| London Euston            | d | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0616  | 0730  | -     | 0830  |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | 0707  | -     | -     | -     | 0807  | -     | -     | -     |
| Manchester Airport       | d |       | -     | -     | 0804  |       |       | 0829  | 0904  |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d |       | -     | -     | 0821  |       |       | 0850  | 0921  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |       | -     | -     | 0824  |       |       | 0853  | 0924  |
| Deansgate                | d |       | -     | -     |       |       |       | 0856  | -     |
| Bolton                   | d |       | -     | -     | 0838u |       |       | 0908  | 0938u |
| Chorley                  | d |       | -     | -     |       |       |       | 0920  |       |
| Wigan North Western      |   | 0837  | 0842  | -     |       | 0938  | 0926  |       | 1026  |
| Preston                  |   | 0853  | 0858  | -     | 0903  | 0954  | 0941  | 0945  | 1003  |
| Lancaster                | a | 0907  | 0913  | -     | 0918  | 1008  | 0955  | 1002  | 1020  |
| Lancaster                | d | 0909  | 0914  | -     | 0919  | 1009  | 0957  | 1003  | 1023  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a |       | 0927  | -     | 0932  | 1022  |       | 1032  | 1036  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d |       | 0928  | 0932  | 0933  | 1023  |       | 1033  | 1037  |
| Kendal                   |   |       |       | 0936  |       |       |       | 1037  |       |
| Burneside                |   |       |       | 0940  |       |       |       | 1041  |       |
| Staveley                 |   |       |       | 0945  |       |       |       | 1046  |       |
| Windermere               | a |       |       | 0951  |       |       |       | 1053  |       |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 0944  | 0954  | -     | 0959  | -     | 1032  | -     | 1102  |
| Carlisle                 |   | 1004  | 1011  | -     | 1016  | 1102  | 1049  | -     | 1118  |
| Lockerbie                |   |       | 1029  | -     | 1035  |       |       | -     | 1138  |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a |       |       | -     | 1137  | 1218  |       | -     |       |
| Glasgow Central          | a | 1116  | 1131  | -     | -     | -     | 1201  | -     | 1242  |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

WVH From Wolverhampton.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Saturday

|                         |    | NT          | TP             | AV             | AV          | TP        | NT          | AV        | AV          | NT   |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|
|                         |    | 07:00 07:30 |                | 08:00 08:30    | 09:00 09:30 |           | 10:00 10:30 |           | 11:00 11:30 |      |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d           | -              | -              | 0840        | 0930      | -           | -         | 0940        | 1030 |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d           | -              | -              | 1007        |           | -           | -         | 1107        |      |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d           | -              | 1004           |             |           | 1104        | -         |             | 1129 |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d           | -              | 1021           |             |           | 1121        | -         |             | 1150 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d           | -              | 1024           |             |           | 1124        | -         |             | 1153 |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d           | -              | ▼              |             |           | ▼           | -         |             | 1156 |
| Bolton                  |    | d           | -              | 1038u          |             |           | 1138u       | -         |             | 1208 |
| Chorley                 |    | d           | -              | ▼              | ▼           |           | ▼           | -         | ▼           | 1220 |
| Wigan North Western     |    | d           | -              | ▼              | 1138 1126   | ▼         | -           | 1238 1226 | ▼           |      |
| Preston                 |    |             | -              | 1059 1153 1141 | 1204        | -         | 1254 1241   | 1245      |             |      |
| Lancaster               | a  |             | -              | 1114 1207 1155 | 1219        | -         | 1308 1255   | 1302      |             |      |
| Lancaster               | d  |             | -              | 1115 1209 1157 | 1220        | -         | 1309 1257   | 1303      |             |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |             | -              | 1128 1221      |             | 1233      | -           | 1322      |             | 1332 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |             | 1121 1128 1223 |                | 1234 1239   | 1323      |             |           |             | 1334 |
| Kendal                  |    |             | 1125           |                |             | 1243      |             |           |             | 1338 |
| Burneside               |    |             | 1129           |                |             | 1247      |             |           |             | 1342 |
| Staveley                |    |             | 1134           |                |             | 1252      |             |           |             | 1347 |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a           | 1140           | ▼              | ▼           | ▼         | 1258        | ▼         | ▼           | 1354 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |             | -              | 1153           | ▼           | 1232 1259 | -           | ▼         | 1332        | -    |
| Carlisle                | a  |             | -              | 1210 1301 1249 | 1315        | -         | 1402 1349   | -         |             |      |
| Lockerbie               |    |             | -              | 1229           | ▼           | 1335      | -           | ▼         |             | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a           | -              | 1333 1420      | ▼           | ▼         | -           | ▼         |             | -    |
| Glasgow Central         |    | a           | -              | -              | 1402 1439   | -         | 1517 1500   | -         |             | -    |

|                         |    | TP          | TP                  | AV             | AV             | TP          | NT          | AV          | TP          | NT          |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |    | LIV         |                     |                |                |             |             |             |             |             |
|                         |    | 07:00 07:30 | 08:00 08:30         | 09:00 09:30    | 10:00 10:30    | 11:00 11:30 | 12:00 12:30 | 13:00 13:30 | 14:00 14:30 | 15:00 15:30 |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d           | -                   | -              | 1040 1130      | -           | -           | 1230        | -           | -           |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d           | -                   | -              | 1207           |             | -           |             | -           | -           |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d           | 1204                | -              |                |             | 1304        | -           | 1404        | -           |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d           | 1221                | -              |                |             | 1321        | -           | 1421        | -           |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d           | 1224                | -              |                |             | 1324        | -           | 1424        | -           |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d           | ▼                   | -              |                |             | ▼           | -           | ▼           | -           |
| Bolton                  |    | d           | 1238u               | -              |                |             | 1338u       | -           | 1439u       | -           |
| Chorley                 |    | d           | ▼                   | -              | ▼              | ▼           | -           | ▼           | ▼           | -           |
| Wigan North Western     |    | d           | ▼                   | 1245 1338 1326 | ▼              | -           | 1426        | ▼           | -           |             |
| Preston                 |    |             | 1259 1309 1354 1341 | 1403           | -              | 1441 1503   | -           |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | a  |             | 1314 1324 1408 1355 | 1418           | -              | 1455 1518   | -           |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | d  |             | 1315 1325 1410 1357 | 1421           | -              | 1457 1519   | -           |             |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |             | 1329 1340           |                | 1409 1434      | -           | 1509 1532   | -           |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |             | 1329 1341           |                | 1411 1435 1439 | 1511 1533   | 1537        |             |             |             |
| Kendal                  |    |             |                     |                |                | 1443        |             |             | 1541        |             |
| Burneside               |    |             |                     |                |                |             |             |             | 1545        |             |
| Staveley                |    |             |                     |                |                |             |             |             | 1550        |             |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a           | ▼                   | ▼              | ▼              | ▼           | 1456        | ▼           | ▼           | 1556        |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |             | 1355 1406 1446      | ▼              | 1500           | -           | ▼           | 1559        | -           |             |
| Carlisle                | a  |             | 1413 1424 1503 1449 | 1517           | -              | 1549 1616   | -           |             |             |             |
| Lockerbie               |    |             | 1433 1443           | ▼              | 1536           | -           | ▼           | 1634        | -           |             |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a           | 1539                | ▼              | 1618           | ▼           | ▼           | 1738        | -           |             |
| Glasgow Central         |    | a           | -                   | 1546           | -              | 1604 1642   | -           | 1701        | -           | -           |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Saturday

|                         |    | NT          | AV             | AV             | TP             | AV             | AV          | TP          | NT          |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |    |             |                | LIV            |                |                |             |             |             |
|                         |    | 07:00 07:30 | 08:00 08:30    | 09:00 09:30    | 10:00 10:30    | 11:00 11:30    | 12:00 12:30 | 13:00 13:30 | 14:00 14:30 |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d           | -              | 1240 1330      | -              | 1340 1430      | -           | -           | -           |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d           | -              | 1407           |                | 1507           | -           | -           | -           |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d           | 1429           |                | 1504           |                | -           | 1604        | -           |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d           | 1450           |                | 1521           |                | -           | 1621        | -           |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d           | 1453           |                | 1524           |                | -           | 1625        | -           |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d           | 1456           |                | ▼              |                | -           | ▼           | -           |
| Bolton                  |    | d           | 1508           |                | 1539u          |                | -           | 1638u       | -           |
| Chorley                 |    | d           | 1520           | ▼              | ▼              | ▼              | -           | ▼           | -           |
| Wigan North Western     |    | d           | ▼              | 1538 1526      | ▼              | 1638 1626      | 1644        | ▼           | -           |
| Preston                 |    |             | 1533 1553 1541 | 1604 1653 1642 | 1701 1704      | -              |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | a  |             | 1550 1607 1555 | 1619 1707 1657 | 1716 1721      | -              |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | d  |             | 1551 1609 1557 | 1620 1709 1658 | 1717 1722      | -              |             |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |             | 1631 1621 1609 | 1633 1721 1712 | 1730 1735      | -              |             |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |             | 1633 1623 1611 | 1633 1723 1713 | 1731 1736      | 1742           |             |             |             |
| Kendal                  |    |             | 1637           |                |                |                |             |             | 1746        |
| Burneside               |    |             | 1641           |                |                |                |             |             | 1750        |
| Staveley                |    |             | 1646           |                |                |                |             |             | 1755        |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a           | 1653           | ▼              | ▼              | ▼              | ▼           | ▼           | 1801        |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |             | -              | 1648           | ▼              | 1659 1748 1738 | 1756 1801   | -           | -           |
| Carlisle                | a  |             | -              | 1705 1649      | 1716 1806 1755 | 1813 1818      | -           |             |             |
| Lockerbie               |    |             | -              | ▼              | 1734           | ▼              | 1832 1837   | -           |             |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a           | -              | 1821           | ▼              | ▼              | ▼           | 1938        | -           |
| Glasgow Central         |    | a           | -              | -              | 1801 1839 1917 | 1909 1949      | -           | -           | -           |

|                         |    | AV          | AV             | NT             | TP             | AV             | AV          | NT          | TP          | AV          |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |    | 07:00 07:30 | 08:00 08:30    | 09:00 09:30    | 10:00 10:30    | 11:00 11:30    | 12:00 12:30 | 13:00 13:30 | 14:00 14:30 | 15:00 15:30 |
| London Euston           | 🚉  | d           | 1440 1530      | -              | -              | 1540 1630      | -           | -           | 1640        |             |
| Birmingham New Street   |    | d           | 1607           |                | -              | 1707           | -           | -           | 1807        |             |
| Manchester Airport      | ✈️ | d           | ▼              |                | -              | 1704           |             | 1729 1804   |             |             |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | 🚉  | d           | ▼              |                | -              | 1721           |             | 1750 1821   |             |             |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    |    | d           | ▼              |                | -              | 1724           |             | 1753 1824   |             |             |
| Deansgate               | 🚉  | d           | ▼              |                | -              | ▼              |             | 1756        | ▼           |             |
| Bolton                  |    | d           | ▼              |                | -              | 1738u          |             | 1810 1840u  | ▼           |             |
| Chorley                 |    | d           | ▼              | ▼              | -              | ▼              | ▼           | 1824        | ▼           | ▼           |
| Wigan North Western     |    | d           | 1738 1726      | -              | ▼              | 1838 1826      | ▼           | ▼           | ▼           | 1938        |
| Preston                 |    |             | 1753 1741      | -              | 1803 1853 1841 | 1844 1903 1955 |             |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | a  |             | 1808 1755      | -              | 1818 1907 1855 | 1902 1919 2009 |             |             |             |             |
| Lancaster               | d  |             | 1810 1757      | -              | 1819 1909 1857 | 1902 1921 2011 |             |             |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a  |             | 1822 1810      | -              | 1832 1921 1909 | 1919 1934 2023 |             |             |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d  |             | 1824 1812 1830 | 1833 1923 1911 | 1921 1935 2025 |                |             |             |             |             |
| Kendal                  |    |             | ▼              | 1834           |                |                |             | 1925        |             |             |
| Burneside               |    |             | ▼              | 1838           |                |                |             | 1929        |             |             |
| Staveley                |    |             | ▼              | 1843           |                |                |             | 1934        |             |             |
| Windermere              | 🚢  | a           | ▼              | 1849           | ▼              | ▼              | ▼           | 1941        | ▼           | ▼           |
| Penrith for North Lakes |    |             | 1849           | ▼              | -              | 1859 1948 1936 | -           | 2001 2050   |             |             |
| Carlisle                | a  |             | 1907 1851      | -              | 1915 2005 1953 | -              | 2018 2107   |             |             |             |
| Lockerbie               |    |             | ▼              | ▼              | -              | 1934           | ▼           | 2036        | ▼           |             |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | 🚉  | a           | 2023           | ▼              | -              | ▼              | ▼           | -           | 2141 2222   |             |
| Glasgow Central         |    | a           | -              | 2003           | -              | 2038 2122 2105 | -           | -           | -           | -           |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Saturday

|                         |   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | TP   | AV   | TP   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |   | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R  | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | ●    |
| London Euston           | d | 1730 | -    | -     | 1740 | 1830 | -    | 1928 | -    | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | -    | -    | -     | 1907 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | -    | -    | 1904  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2104 | 2159 |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d | -    | -    | 1921  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2119 | 2217 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d | -    | -    | 1924  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2123 | 2224 |
| Deansgate               | ↵ | -    | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ▼    |
| Bolton                  | d | -    | -    | 1941u | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2239 |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2252 |
| Wigan North Western     | d | 1926 | -    | ▼     | 2038 | 2026 | 2043 | 2137 | ▼    | ▼    |
| Preston                 |   | 1941 | -    | 2007  | 2052 | 2041 | 2058 | 2155 | 2206 | 2303 |
| Lancaster               | a | 1955 | -    | 2022  | -    | 2055 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | d | 1957 | -    | 2023  | -    | 2057 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2010 | -    | 2037  | -    | 2110 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2012 | 2018 | -     | -    | 2111 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Kendal                  |   | -    | 2022 | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Burneside               |   | -    | 2026 | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Staveley                |   | -    | 2031 | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere              | a | ▼    | 2037 | -     | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 2037 | -    | -     | -    | 2136 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Carlisle                | a | 2054 | -    | -     | -    | 2153 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -    | -     | -    | 2210 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | ↵ | a    | ▼    | -     | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Glasgow Central         | a | 2211 | -    | -     | -    | 2313 | -    | -    | -    | -    |

|                         |   | NT   | AV   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |   | ●    | 1X1R | ●    | ▲    | ▲    | ●    |
| London Euston           | d | -    | 2031 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Deansgate               | ↵ | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Bolton                  | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Wigan North Western     | d | -    | 2304 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Preston                 |   | 2310 | 2319 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | a | 2359 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | -    | -    | 2115 | 2117 | 2206 | 2215 |
| Kendal                  | - | -    | -    | 2125 | 2121 | 2210 | 2225 |
| Burneside               | - | -    | -    | 2135 | 2125 | 2214 | 2235 |
| Staveley                | - | -    | -    | 2145 | 2130 | 2219 | 2245 |
| Windermere              | a | -    | -    | 2155 | 2136 | 2225 | 2255 |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Carlisle                | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | ↵ | a    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Glasgow Central         | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

● From 10 January until 14 February.

▲ Until 3 January and from 21 February.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Sunday

|                         |   | NT   | NT   | TP    | AV   | NT   | NT   | AV   | TP   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   | ◆    | ■    | 1X1R  | 1X1R | ◆    | ■    | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R  |
| London Euston           | d | -    | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | -    | -    | -     | 0845 | -    | -    | 0907 | -    | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | -    | -    | 0905  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1010  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d | -    | MCV  | 0924  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1026  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d | -    | ▼    | 0928  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1030  |
| Deansgate               | ↵ | -    | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | d | -    | 0909 | 0944u | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1043u |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | 0921 | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ▼     |
| Wigan North Western     | d | -    | ▼    | ▼     | 1008 | -    | -    | 1038 | 1044 | ▼     |
| Preston                 |   | -    | 0948 | 1019  | 1022 | 1030 | -    | 1054 | 1100 | 1108  |
| Lancaster               | a | -    | 1005 | 1034  | -    | 1047 | -    | 1109 | 1115 | 1124  |
| Lancaster               | d | -    | 1007 | 1037  | -    | 1047 | -    | 1110 | 1116 | 1125  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -    | 1022 | 1050  | -    | 1103 | -    | 1124 | 1129 | 1138  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0945 | 1030 | 1051  | -    | 1104 | 1116 | 1125 | 1130 | 1139  |
| Kendal                  |   | 0955 | 1034 | -     | -    | 1109 | 1120 | -    | -    | -     |
| Burneside               |   | 1005 | 1038 | -     | -    | 1112 | 1124 | -    | -    | -     |
| Staveley                |   | 1015 | 1043 | -     | -    | 1117 | 1129 | -    | -    | -     |
| Windermere              | a | 1025 | 1049 | ▼     | -    | 1123 | 1135 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | -    | 1117  | -    | -    | -    | 1151 | 1156 | 1204  |
| Carlisle                |   | -    | -    | 1134  | -    | -    | -    | 1208 | 1214 | 1221  |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -    | 1152  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1233 | 1240  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | ↵ | a    | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1343  |
| Glasgow Central         | a | -    | -    | 1254  | -    | -    | -    | 1325 | 1336 | -     |

|                         |   | NT   | AV   | AV   | TP    | NT   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                         |   | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R  | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R | 1X1R  |
| London Euston           | d | -    | 0748 | 0847 | -     | -    | 0850 | 0946 | -    | -     |
| Birmingham New Street   | d | -    | 1007 | -    | -     | -    | 1107 | -    | -    | -     |
| Manchester Airport      | ↵ | -    | -    | -    | 1110  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1212  |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d | -    | -    | -    | 1125  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1226  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d | -    | -    | -    | 1129  | -    | -    | -    | 1154 | 1230  |
| Deansgate               | ↵ | -    | -    | -    | ▼     | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | ▼     |
| Bolton                  | d | -    | -    | -    | 1144u | -    | -    | -    | 1208 | 1244u |
| Chorley                 | d | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     | -    | ▼    | ▼    | 1220 | ▼     |
| Wigan North Western     | d | -    | 1139 | 1127 | ▼     | -    | 1239 | 1227 | ▼    | ▼     |
| Preston                 |   | -    | 1155 | 1142 | 1205  | -    | 1254 | 1242 | 1246 | 1305  |
| Lancaster               | a | -    | 1209 | 1156 | 1220  | -    | 1308 | 1256 | 1303 | 1320  |
| Lancaster               | d | -    | 1211 | 1158 | 1221  | -    | 1310 | 1258 | 1304 | 1321  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | -    | 1224 | 1210 | 1234  | -    | 1323 | 1310 | 1332 | 1335  |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1202 | 1225 | 1212 | 1235  | 1245 | 1324 | 1312 | 1333 | 1336  |
| Kendal                  |   | 1206 | -    | -    | -     | 1249 | -    | -    | -    | 1337  |
| Burneside               |   | -    | -    | -    | -     | 1253 | -    | -    | -    | 1341  |
| Staveley                |   | -    | -    | -    | -     | 1258 | -    | -    | -    | 1346  |
| Windermere              | a | 1219 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     | 1304 | ▼    | ▼    | 1353 | ▼     |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | -    | ▼    | 1237 | 1301  | -    | ▼    | 1337 | -    | 1401  |
| Carlisle                |   | -    | 1305 | 1254 | 1318  | -    | 1403 | 1354 | -    | 1418  |
| Lockerbie               |   | -    | -    | -    | 1337  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1437  |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | ↵ | a    | -    | 1422 | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 1539  |
| Glasgow Central         | a | -    | -    | 1410 | 1444  | -    | 1519 | 1507 | -    | -     |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

■ Until 4 January and from 22 February.

MCV From Manchester Victoria (0856)

◆ From 11 January until 15 February.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Sunday

|                          |   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP   | AV   | AV   | TP   | NT   | TP    |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                          |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| London Euston            | d | 0952 | 1046 | -    | -    | 1049 | 1229 | -    | -    | -     |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | 1207 |      | -    | -    | 1307 |      | -    | -    | -     |
| Manchester Airport       | d |      |      | -    | 1313 |      |      | -    | -    | 1410  |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d |      |      | -    | 1327 |      |      | -    | -    | 1426  |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |      |      | -    | 1331 |      |      | -    | -    | 1430  |
| Deansgate                | d |      |      | -    |      |      |      | -    | -    | ▼     |
| Bolton                   | d |      |      | -    |      |      |      | -    | -    | 1444u |
| Chorley                  | d |      |      | -    |      |      |      | -    | -    | ▼     |
| Wigan North Western      | d | 1338 | 1326 | -    | ▼    | 1438 | 1427 | 1443 | -    | ▼     |
| Preston                  |   | 1354 | 1341 | -    | 1405 | 1454 | 1442 | 1459 | -    | 1505  |
| Lancaster                | a | 1408 | 1355 | -    | 1420 | 1508 | 1456 | 1514 | -    | 1520  |
| Lancaster                | d | 1410 | 1357 | -    | 1422 | 1510 | 1458 | 1515 | -    | 1521  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a |      | 1409 | -    | 1435 | 1523 | 1510 | 1528 | -    | 1534  |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d |      | 1411 | 1422 | 1436 | 1524 | 1512 | 1529 | 1529 | 1535  |
| Kendal                   |   |      |      |      | 1426 |      |      |      | 1533 |       |
| Burneside                |   |      |      |      | 1430 |      |      |      | 1537 |       |
| Staveley                 |   |      |      |      | 1435 |      |      |      | 1542 |       |
| Windermere               | a |      | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |      |      | ▼    | 1548 | ▼     |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 1446 | 1436 | -    | 1501 | ▼    | ▼    | 1555 | -    | 1600  |
| Carlisle                 |   | 1503 | 1453 | -    | 1517 | 1603 | 1550 | 1612 | -    | 1617  |
| Lockerbie                |   | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1537 | ▼    | ▼    | 1630 | -    | 1636  |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | 1620 | ▼    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1743  |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -    | 1606 | -    | 1643 | 1718 | 1707 | 1733 | -    | -     |

|                          |   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                          |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |
| London Euston            | d | 1239 | 1329 | -    | -     | 1339 | 1429 | -    | -     | 1439 |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | 1407 |      | -    | -     | 1507 |      | -    | -     | 1607 |
| Manchester Airport       | d |      |      | 1430 | 1510  |      |      | -    | 1610  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d |      |      | 1448 | 1527  |      |      | -    | 1626  |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |      |      | 1452 | 1531  |      |      | -    | 1630  |      |
| Deansgate                | d |      |      | ▼    | ▼     |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |
| Bolton                   | d |      |      | 1508 | 1545u |      |      | -    | 1644u |      |
| Chorley                  | d |      |      | 1520 |       |      |      | -    | ▼     | ▼    |
| Wigan North Western      | d | 1538 | 1527 | ▼    | ▼     | 1638 | 1627 | -    | ▼     | 1738 |
| Preston                  |   | 1554 | 1542 | 1558 | 1606  | 1655 | 1642 | -    | 1705  | 1754 |
| Lancaster                | a | 1608 | 1557 | 1615 | 1621  | 1711 | 1656 | -    | 1720  | 1808 |
| Lancaster                | d | 1610 | 1558 | 1616 | 1622  | 1712 | 1658 | -    | 1721  | 1810 |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a |      |      | 1631 | 1635  | 1726 | 1712 | -    | 1734  | 1823 |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d |      |      | 1632 | 1636  | 1727 | 1713 | 1731 | 1735  | 1825 |
| Kendal                   |   |      |      | 1637 |       |      |      | 1735 |       |      |
| Burneside                |   |      |      | 1640 |       |      |      | 1739 |       |      |
| Staveley                 |   |      |      | 1645 |       |      |      | 1744 |       |      |
| Windermere               | a |      | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | 1750 | ▼     | ▼    |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 1646 | 1635 | -    | 1702  | 1753 | 1739 | -    | 1801  | 1850 |
| Carlisle                 |   | 1703 | 1652 | -    | 1719  | 1809 | 1755 | -    | 1818  | 1907 |
| Lockerbie                |   | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1737  | 1827 | ▼    | -    | 1836  | ▼    |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | 1819 | ▼    | -    | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | -    | 1939  | 2024 |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -    | 1806 | -    | 1841  | 1929 | 1911 | -    | -     | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

London • Birmingham/Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle • Glasgow/Edinburgh

Sunday

|                          |   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | TP   | TP    | NT   |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                          |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |
| London Euston            | d | 1501 | 1529 | -    | -     | 1539 | 1629 | -    | -     | -    |
| Birmingham New Street    | d |      |      | -    | -     | 1707 |      | -    | -     | -    |
| Manchester Airport       | d |      |      | -    | 1710  |      |      | -    | 1810  | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d |      |      | -    | 1726  |      |      | -    | 1826  | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |      |      | -    | 1730  |      |      | -    | 1830  | -    |
| Deansgate                | d |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | -    | ▼     | -    |
| Bolton                   | d |      |      | -    | 1745u |      |      | -    | 1843u | -    |
| Chorley                  | d |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | -    | ▼     | -    |
| Wigan North Western      | d | 1721 | 1726 | -    | ▼     | 1838 | 1826 | 1843 | ▼     | -    |
| Preston                  |   | 1737 | 1742 | -    | 1807  | 1854 | 1842 | 1859 | 1904  | -    |
| Lancaster                | a | -    | 1756 | -    | 1822  | 1908 | 1856 | 1914 | 1919  | -    |
| Lancaster                | d | -    | 1758 | -    | 1823  | 1909 | 1857 | 1915 | 1920  | -    |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a | -    | 1812 | -    | 1836  |      | 1910 | 1928 | 1933  | -    |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d | -    | 1813 | 1833 | 1837  |      | 1911 | 1929 | 1934  | 1940 |
| Kendal                   |   | -    |      | 1837 |       |      |      |      |       | 1950 |
| Burneside                |   | -    |      | 1841 |       |      |      |      |       | 2000 |
| Staveley                 |   | -    |      | 1846 |       |      |      |      |       | 2010 |
| Windermere               | a | -    |      | 1852 | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼     | 2020 |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | -    | ▼    | -    | 1902  | 1945 | 1937 | 1954 | 1959  | -    |
| Carlisle                 |   | -    | 1852 | -    | 1919  | 2003 | 1953 | 2011 | 2017  | -    |
| Lockerbie                |   | -    | ▼    | -    | 1938  | ▼    | ▼    | 2030 | 2035  | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼     | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 2139  | -    |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -    | 2006 | -    | 2040  |      | 2118 | 2105 | 2133  | -    |

|                          |   | AV   | AV   | NT   | TP    | AV   | AV   | TP   | NT   | TP   |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                          |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| London Euston            | d | 1639 | 1729 | -    | -     | 1739 | 1829 | -    | -    | -    |
| Birmingham New Street    | d | 1807 |      | -    | -     | 1907 |      | -    | -    | -    |
| Manchester Airport       | d |      |      | -    | 1907  |      |      | 2010 | -    | -    |
| Manchester Piccadilly    | d |      |      | -    | 1926  |      |      | 2026 | -    | -    |
| Manchester Oxford Rd     | d |      |      | -    | 1930  |      |      | 2030 | -    | -    |
| Deansgate                | d |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼    | -    | -    |
| Bolton                   | d |      |      | -    | 1946u |      |      | ▼    | -    | -    |
| Chorley                  | d |      |      | -    | ▼     |      |      | ▼    | -    | -    |
| Wigan North Western      | d | 1938 | 1926 | -    | ▼     | 2038 | 2026 | ▼    | -    | -    |
| Preston                  |   | 1956 | 1942 | -    | 2008  | 2052 | 2041 | 2101 | -    | 2109 |
| Lancaster                | a | 2010 | 1956 | -    | 2024  | -    | 2055 | -    | -    | 2124 |
| Lancaster                | d | 2011 | 1958 | -    | 2025  | -    | 2057 | -    | -    | 2125 |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | a | 2024 | 2010 | -    | 2041  | -    | 2109 | -    | -    | 2138 |
| Oxenhholme Lake District | d | 2025 | 2012 | 2020 | -     | -    | 2111 | -    | 2120 | 2139 |
| Kendal                   |   |      |      | 2030 | -     | -    |      | -    | 2130 |      |
| Burneside                |   |      |      | 2040 | -     | -    |      | -    | 2140 |      |
| Staveley                 |   |      |      | 2050 | -     | -    |      | -    | 2150 |      |
| Windermere               | a |      | ▼    | 2100 | -     | -    | ▼    | -    | 2200 | ▼    |
| Penrith for North Lakes  |   | 2050 | 2037 | -    | -     | -    | 2136 | -    | -    | 2204 |
| Carlisle                 |   | 2107 | 2053 | -    | -     | -    | 2153 | -    | -    | 2222 |
| Lockerbie                |   | ▼    | ▼    | -    | -     | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | 2241 |
| Edinburgh Waverley       | a | 2226 | ▼    | -    | -     | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | 2344 |
| Glasgow Central          | a | -    | 2205 | -    | -     | -    | 2308 | -    | -    | -    |

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North.

■ Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

|                         |   | AV   | TP   | AV   | TP   | AV   |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |      |      |      |      |      |
| London Euston           | d | 1929 | -    | 2028 | -    | 2053 |
| Birmingham New Street   | d |      | -    |      | -    |      |
| Manchester Airport      | d |      | 2059 |      | -    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly   | d |      | 2114 |      | -    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Rd    | d |      | 2118 |      | -    |      |
| Deansgate               | d |      |      |      | -    |      |
| Bolton                  | d |      |      |      | -    |      |
| Chorley                 | d |      |      |      | -    |      |
| Wigan North Western     | d | 2126 |      | 2232 | 2309 | 2319 |
| Preston                 |   | 2141 | 2159 | 2245 | 2326 | 2335 |
| Lancaster               | a | 2155 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster               | d | 2157 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2209 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2211 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Kendal                  |   |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Burneside               |   |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Staveley                |   |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere              | a |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Penrith for North Lakes |   | 2236 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Carlisle                |   | 2253 | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lockerbie               |   |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Edinburgh Waverley      | a |      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Glasgow Central         | a | 0007 | -    | -    | -    | -    |

All bus times shown are valid  
until Sunday 22 March 2026

# The Lakes

by bus



Explore The Lake District by bus  
for unrivalled scenic views

Additional notes - see page 45 for main timetable notes



The Lake District  
by bus

You have arrived by train, and whether you're exploring for the day, staying for the weekend or visiting The Lakes for longer, why not explore more with one of the many bus services run by Stagecoach across The Lake District.

There is so much to explore in The Lake District and getting around by bus allows you to sit back, relax and take in the views, some of which can be done on open-top buses, around this amazing corner of Great Britain.

To help make getting around easy, together with Stagecoach, we've included the following key bus services within this timetable to help you get around from Windermere, Kendal and Penrith.

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ambleside to Coniston                       | 505   |
| Penrith to Patterdale via Aira Force        | 508   |
| Windermere to Dungeon Ghyll                 | 516   |
| Lancaster to Keswick                        | 555   |
| Kendal/Bowness to Grasmere                  | 599   |
| Heysham/Morecambe to Bowness via Windermere | 755   |
| Workington to Penrith                       | X4/X5 |
| Barrow-in-Furness to Kendal                 | X6    |

 Please note that the bus times shown here are valid until Sunday 22 March 2026.

For the full range of bus services in and around The Lake District, pick up 'The Lakes by bus' booklet from a wide range of outlets in The Lake District or visit [stagecoachbus.com/thelakes](https://stagecoachbus.com/thelakes)



Certain bus services shown in this guide are funded by Cumberland Council and Westmorland & Furness Council through the Bus Service Improvement Plan.



[stagecoachbus.com/thelakes](https://stagecoachbus.com/thelakes) | 0345 241 8000  
Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire, Second Floor,  
Broadacre House, 16-20 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Get your tickets:



plusbus ticket

ask for a plusbus ticket with your train ticket to use Stagecoach bus service in Barrow-in-Furness; Kendal; Oxenholme or Windermere.



on the stagecoach bus app



on the bus



contactless payment

505

Kendal • Windermere • Ambleside • Coniston

Daily excluding Christmas, Boxing and New Year's Day

Towards Windermere, Ambleside & Coniston

|                           |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Kendal Bus Station        | d | -    | -    | 0935 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Ings                      |   | -    | -    | 0947 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station   | a | -    | -    | 0952 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station   | d | -    | 0758 | 0954 | 1154 | 1354 | -    | 1554 | -    |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre  | a | -    | 0804 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | -    | 1600 | -    |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel | a | -    | 0809 | 1005 | 1205 | 1405 | -    | 1605 | -    |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | a | -    | 0813 | 1009 | 1209 | 1409 | -    | 1609 | -    |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | d | 0623 | 0814 | 1014 | 1214 | 1414 | 1454 | 1614 | 1805 |
| Skelwith Fold             | d | 0629 | 0821 | 1021 | 1221 | 1421 | 1501 | 1621 | 1812 |
| Hawkshead village         | a | 0642 | 0834 | 1034 | 1234 | 1434 | 1514 | 1634 | 1825 |
| Monk Coniston             | a | 0654 | 0846 | 1046 | 1246 | 1446 | 1526 | 1646 | 1837 |
| Coniston Crown Inn        | a | 0658 | 0851 | 1051 | 1251 | 1451 | 1531 | 1651 | 1842 |

Towards Ambleside, Windermere & Kendal

|                           |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coniston The Crown Inn    | d | 0700 | 0910 | 1053 | 1253 | 1453 | 1540 | 1653 | 1844 |
| Monk Coniston             |   | 0706 | 0916 | 1059 | 1259 | 1459 | 1546 | 1659 | 1850 |
| Hawkshead village         |   | 0720 | 0930 | 1113 | 1313 | 1513 | 1600 | 1713 | 1904 |
| Skelwith Fold             |   | 0733 | 0943 | 1126 | 1326 | 1526 | 1613 | 1726 | 1917 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | a | 0740 | 0950 | 1133 | 1333 | 1533 | 1620 | 1733 | 1924 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | d | 0742 | 0952 | 1135 | 1335 | 1535 | 1622 | 1735 | -    |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel |   | 0745 | 0955 | 1138 | 1338 | 1538 | 1625 | 1738 | -    |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre  | a | 0749 | 0959 | 1142 | 1342 | 1542 | 1629 | 1742 | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station   | a | 0756 | 1006 | 1149 | 1349 | 1549 | 1636 | 1749 | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station   | d | -    | 1008 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1751 | -    |
| Ings                      |   | -    | 1013 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1756 | -    |
| Kendal Blackhall Road     |   | -    | 1025 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1808 | -    |

Service 555/599 also run between Windermere Station and Ambleside

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

- ▶ Journey continues to John Ruskin School in Coniston and only operates on days when John Ruskin School is open. Only pupils of John Ruskin School can alight at the school stop.
- Runs Monday to Friday only excluding Public Holidays.

Daily excluding Christmas, Boxing and New Year's Day

Towards Pooley Bridge & Patterdale

|                           | MF                              | • |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Penrith Rail Station      | 0653 0850 1050 1350 1555 1755   |   |
| Penrith Bus Station       | a 0658 0857 1057 1357 1602 1802 |   |
| Penrith Bus Station       | d 0659 0902 1102 1402 1607 1803 |   |
| Eamont Bridge             | 0706 0910 1110 1410 1615 1811   |   |
| Yanwath Cottages          | 0708 0912 1112 1412 1617 1813   |   |
| Tirril                    | 0710 0914 1114 1414 1619 1815   |   |
| Pooley Bridge Crown Hotel | 0716 0920 1120 1420 1625 1821   |   |
| Gowbarrow Cottages        | 0723 0927 1127 1427 1632 -      |   |
| Park Brow for Aira Force  | 0730 0934 1134 1434 1639 -      |   |
| Glenridding Greenside Rd  | 0737 0941 1141 1441 1646 -      |   |
| Patterdale Hotel          | 0742 0946 1146 1446 1651 -      |   |

Towards Pooley Bridge & Penrith

|                           | MF                            | • |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Patterdale Hotel          | 0745 0950 1150 1450 1655 -    |   |
| Glenridding Greenside Rd  | 0750 0955 1155 1455 1700 -    |   |
| Park Brow for Aira Force  | 0757 1002 1202 1502 1707 -    |   |
| Gowbarrow Cottages        | 0804 1009 1209 1509 1714 -    |   |
| Pooley Bridge Crown Hotel | 0811 1016 1216 1516 1721 1831 |   |
| Tirril                    | 0817 1022 1222 1522 1727 1837 |   |
| Yanwath Cottages          | 0819 1024 1224 1524 1729 1839 |   |
| Eamont Bridge             | 0822 1027 1227 1527 1732 1842 |   |
| Penrith Sainsburys        | 0825 1030 1230 1530 1735 1845 |   |
| Penrith Bus Station       | 0829 1034 1234 1534 1739 1849 |   |
| Penrith Rail Station      | 0836 1039 1239 1539 1744 1853 |   |

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

MF Runs Monday to Friday only, excluding Public Holidays.

• Journey runs Monday to Saturday only.

Windermere • Ambleside • Elterwater • Dungeon Ghyll

Daily excluding Christmas, Boxing and New Year's Day

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Kendal Bus Station           | - - 0850 - - 1433 -                |
| Windermere Rail Station      | - - 0909 1054 1254 1454 1640       |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road       | 0620 0730 0925 1115 1315 1515 1700 |
| Skelwith Bridge              | 0630 0740 0935 1125 1325 1525 1710 |
| Elterwater The Britannia Inn | 0637 0747 0942 1132 1332 1532 1717 |
| Dungeon Ghyll                | 0651 0801 0956 1146 1346 1546 1731 |

Dungeon Ghyll • Elterwater • Ambleside • Windermere

Daily excluding Christmas, Boxing and New Year's Day

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dungeon Ghyll                | 0655 0805 1001 1201 1401 1601 1732 |
| Elterwater The Britannia Inn | 0709 0819 1015 1215 1415 1615 1746 |
| Skelwith Bridge              | 0716 0826 1022 1222 1422 1622 1753 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road       | 0726 0838 1034 1234 1432 1634 1803 |
| Windermere Rail Station      | - 0854 1048 1250 - 1650 -          |
| Kendal Bus Station           | - 0914 - 1307 - 1707 -             |

Service 555/599 also run between  
Windermere Station and Ambleside

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Day

|                             |   | ■    | ●    | ▲    |      | ★              | ■                   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|----------------|---------------------|
| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0700 0810 0805 | -                   |
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0817           | -                   |
| Beaumont College            |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0708           | 0812 -              |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0716           | 0819 -              |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0729           | 0829 -              |
| Pine Lake                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0735           | 0835 -              |
| Burton Square               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0743           | 0843 -              |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | -    | -    | -    | 0650 | 0750           | 0850 -              |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | -    | -    | -    | 0659 | 0759           | 0859 -              |
| Levens Hall                 |   | -    | -    | -    | 0708 | 0808           | 0908 -              |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | -    | -    | -    | 0715 | 0816 0842      | 0917 -              |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | -    | -    | -    | 0724 | 0827 0851      | 0927 -              |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | 0535 | 0631 | 0701 | 0731 | 0801           | 0831 0901 0931 1001 |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | 0546 | 0642 | 0712 | 0742 | 0812           | 0843 0913 0943 1013 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | 0558 | 0654 | 0724 | 0754 | 0824           | 0855 0925 0955 1025 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | 0600 | 0655 | 0725 | 0755 | 0825           | 0902 0932 1002 1032 |
| Bowness Pier                | a | ▼    | 0703 | 0733 | 0803 | 0833           | ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼             |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | 0606 | 0711 | 0741 | 0811 | 0841           | 0908 0938 1008 1038 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | 0611 | 0716 | 0746 | 0816 | 0846           | 0913 0943 1013 1043 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | 0615 | 0720 | 0750 | 0820 | 0850           | 0917 0947 1017 1047 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 0617 | 0722 | 0752 | 0822 | 0852           | 0922 0952 1022 1052 |
| Rydal Church                |   | 0622 | 0727 | 0757 | 0827 | 0857           | 0928 0958 1028 1058 |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 0631 | 0738 | 0808 | 0838 | 0908           | 0939 1009 1039 1109 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 0645 | 0752 | 0822 | 0852 | 0922           | 0953 1023 1053 1123 |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 0657 | 0807 | 0837 | 0907 | 0937           | 1008 1038 1108 1138 |

|                             |   |      |      |      |      |      | ★                   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | 0905 | 1005 | 1105 | 1205 | -    | 1305 1405 1505 -    |
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | ▼ ▼ ▼ -             |
| Beaumont College            |   | 0912 | 1012 | 1112 | 1212 | -    | 1312 1412 1512 -    |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | 0919 | 1019 | 1119 | 1219 | -    | 1319 1419 1519 -    |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | 0929 | 1029 | 1129 | 1229 | -    | 1329 1429 1529 -    |
| Pine Lake                   |   | 0935 | 1035 | 1135 | 1235 | -    | 1335 1435 1535 -    |
| Burton Square               |   | 0943 | 1043 | 1143 | 1243 | -    | 1343 1443 1543 -    |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | 0950 | 1050 | 1150 | 1250 | -    | 1350 1450 1550 -    |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | 0959 | 1059 | 1159 | 1259 | -    | 1359 1459 1559 -    |
| Levens Hall                 |   | 1008 | 1108 | 1208 | 1308 | -    | 1408 1508 1608 -    |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | 1015 | 1115 | 1215 | 1315 | -    | 1415 1515 1615 -    |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | 1024 | 1124 | 1224 | 1324 | -    | 1424 1524 1624 -    |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | 1031 | 1131 | 1231 | 1331 | 1401 | 1431 1531 1631 1710 |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | 1043 | 1143 | 1243 | 1343 | 1413 | 1443 1543 1643 1722 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | 1055 | 1155 | 1255 | 1355 | 1425 | 1455 1555 1655 1734 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | 1102 | 1202 | 1302 | 1402 | 1432 | 1502 1602 1702 1739 |
| Bowness Pier                | a | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼             |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | 1108 | 1208 | 1308 | 1408 | 1438 | 1508 1608 1708 1745 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | 1113 | 1213 | 1313 | 1413 | 1443 | 1513 1613 1713 1750 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | 1117 | 1217 | 1317 | 1417 | 1447 | 1517 1617 1717 1754 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 1122 | 1222 | 1322 | 1422 | 1452 | 1522 1622 1722 -    |
| Rydal Church                |   | 1128 | 1228 | 1328 | 1428 | 1458 | 1528 1628 1728 -    |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 1139 | 1239 | 1339 | 1439 | 1509 | 1539 1639 1739 -    |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 1153 | 1253 | 1353 | 1453 | 1523 | 1553 1653 1753 -    |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 1208 | 1308 | 1408 | 1508 | 1538 | 1608 1708 1808 -    |

Notes

- a Arrival time.  
d Departure time.  
● Shaded section between Holme and Kendal runs Mondays to Fridays only.  
■ Normally operated by an open top bus.  
▲ Shaded section runs Saturdays and school holidays only.  
★ Shaded section runs Monday to Friday only.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Day

|                             |   |      |      |      |      | ★    |                     |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | 1610 | 1715 | 1750 | 1810 | -    | 1850 1940 2040 2130 |
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 1817 | -    | ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼             |
| Beaumont College            |   | 1617 | 1722 | 1757 | -    | -    | 1856 1946 2046 2136 |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | 1624 | 1729 | 1804 | -    | -    | 1903 1953 2053 2143 |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | 1634 | 1739 | 1814 | -    | -    | 1912 2002 2102 2152 |
| Pine Lake                   |   | 1640 | 1745 | 1820 | -    | -    | 1918 2008 2108 2158 |
| Burton Square               |   | 1648 | 1753 | 1828 | -    | -    | 1926 2016 2116 2206 |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | 1655 | 1800 | 1835 | -    | -    | 1933 2023 2123 2211 |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | 1704 | 1809 | 1844 | -    | -    | 1942 2032 2132 2219 |
| Levens Hall                 |   | 1713 | 1818 | 1853 | ▼    | -    | 1951 2041 2141 2227 |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | 1720 | 1825 | 1900 | 1842 | -    | 1958 2048 2148 2234 |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | 1729 | 1834 | 1909 | 1851 | -    | 2007 2057 2157 2241 |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | 1740 | 1840 | -    | -    | 1940 | - 2100 2200 -       |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | 1752 | 1852 | -    | -    | 1952 | - 2110 2210 -       |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | 1804 | 1904 | -    | -    | 2004 | - 2120 2220 -       |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | 1809 | 1906 | -    | -    | 2006 | - 2121 2221 -       |
| Bowness Pier                | a | ▼    | 1914 | -    | -    | 2012 | - 2129 2229 -       |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | 1815 | 1922 | -    | -    | 2019 | - 2136 2236 -       |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | 1820 | 1927 | -    | -    | 2024 | - 2141 2241 -       |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | 1824 | 1931 | -    | -    | 2028 | - 2145 2245 -       |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 1829 | 1933 | -    | -    | 2029 | - 2146 2246 -       |
| Rydal Church                |   | 1834 | 1938 | -    | -    | 2034 | - 2151 2251 -       |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 1845 | 1948 | -    | -    | 2043 | - 2200 2300 -       |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 1859 | 2002 | -    | -    | -    | - - -               |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 1914 | 2017 | -    | -    | -    | - - -               |

Sundays

| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0905 - 1105         |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ▼ - ▼               |
| Beaumont College            |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0912 - 1112         |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0919 - 1119         |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0929 - 1129         |
| Pine Lake                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0935 - 1135         |
| Burton Square               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0943 - 1143         |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0950 - 1150         |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0959 - 1159         |
| Levens Hall                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1008 - 1208         |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1015 - 1215         |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1024 - 1224         |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | -    | 0701 | 0731 | 0831 | 0931 | 1001 1031 1131 1231 |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | -    | 0712 | 0742 | 0843 | 0943 | 1013 1043 1143 1243 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | -    | 0724 | 0754 | 0855 | 0955 | 1025 1055 1155 1255 |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | -    | 0725 | 0755 | 0902 | 1002 | 1032 1102 1202 1302 |
| Bowness Pier                |   | -    | 0733 | 0803 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼             |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | -    | 0741 | 0811 | 0908 | 1008 | 1038 1108 1208 1308 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | -    | 0746 | 0816 | 0913 | 1013 | 1043 1113 1213 1313 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | -    | 0750 | 0820 | 0917 | 1017 | 1047 1117 1217 1317 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 0740 | 0752 | 0822 | 0922 | 1022 | 1052 1122 1222 1322 |
| Rydal Church                |   | 0745 | 0757 | 0827 | 0928 | 1028 | 1058 1128 1228 1328 |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 0756 | 0808 | 0838 | 0939 | 1039 | 1109 1139 1239 1339 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 0810 | 0822 | 0852 | 0953 | 1053 | 1123 1153 1253 1353 |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 0825 | 0837 | 0907 | 1008 | 1108 | 1138 1208 1308 1408 |

Notes

- a Arrival time.  
d Departure time.  
★ Shaded section runs Monday to Friday only.  
■ Normally operated by an open top bus.

Sundays

|                             |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | -    | 1305 | -    | 1505 | -    | 1705 | 1845 |  |
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | 1852 |  |
| Beaumont College            |   | -    | 1312 | -    | 1512 | -    | 1712 |      |  |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | -    | 1319 | -    | 1519 | -    | 1719 |      |  |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | -    | 1329 | -    | 1529 | -    | 1729 |      |  |
| Pine Lake                   |   | -    | 1335 | -    | 1535 | -    | 1735 |      |  |
| Burton Square               |   | -    | 1343 | -    | 1543 | -    | 1743 |      |  |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | -    | 1350 | -    | 1550 | -    | 1750 |      |  |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | -    | 1359 | -    | 1559 | -    | 1759 |      |  |
| Levens Hall                 |   | -    | 1408 | -    | 1608 | -    | 1808 | ▼    |  |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | -    | 1415 | -    | 1615 | -    | 1815 | 1917 |  |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | -    | 1424 | -    | 1624 | -    | 1824 | 1926 |  |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | 1331 | 1431 | 1531 | 1631 | 1731 | 1831 | -    |  |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | 1343 | 1443 | 1543 | 1643 | 1743 | 1841 | -    |  |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | 1355 | 1455 | 1555 | 1655 | 1755 | 1851 | -    |  |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | 1402 | 1502 | 1602 | 1702 | 1802 | 1856 | -    |  |
| Bowness Pier                | a | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | -    |  |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | 1408 | 1508 | 1608 | 1708 | 1808 | 1902 | -    |  |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | 1413 | 1513 | 1613 | 1713 | 1813 | 1907 | -    |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | 1417 | 1517 | 1617 | 1717 | 1817 | 1911 | -    |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 1422 | 1522 | 1622 | 1722 | 1822 | 1915 | -    |  |
| Rydal Church                |   | 1428 | 1528 | 1628 | 1728 | 1828 | 1920 | -    |  |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 1439 | 1539 | 1639 | 1739 | 1839 | 1928 | -    |  |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 1453 | 1553 | 1653 | 1753 | 1853 | -    | -    |  |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 1508 | 1608 | 1708 | 1808 | 1908 | -    | -    |  |

Boxing Day 26 December 2025 New Year's Day 01 January 2026

|                             |   |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|--|
| Lancaster Bus Station       | d | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Lancaster Business Park     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Beaumont College            |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Carnforth Rail Station      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Pine Lake                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Burton Square               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Holme Smithy Inn            |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Milnthorpe The Square       |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Levens Hall                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Helsington Lumley Road      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Kendal Bus Station          | a | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Kendal Bus Station          | d | 0940 | 1040 | 1400 | 1500 |  |
| Staveley Abbey Square       |   | 0952 | 1052 | 1412 | 1512 |  |
| Windermere Rail Station     | a | 1004 | 1104 | 1424 | 1524 |  |
| Windermere Rail Station     | d | 1009 | 1109 | 1429 | 1529 |  |
| Bowness Pier                |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |  |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre    |   | 1015 | 1115 | 1435 | 1535 |  |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel   |   | 1020 | 1120 | 1440 | 1540 |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | a | 1024 | 1124 | 1444 | 1544 |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road      | d | 1029 | 1129 | 1449 | 1549 |  |
| Rydal Church                |   | 1034 | 1134 | 1454 | 1554 |  |
| Grasmere Centre             |   | 1045 | 1145 | 1505 | 1605 |  |
| Thirlspot Kings Head        |   | 1059 | 1159 | 1519 | 1619 |  |
| Keswick Bus Station         | a | 1114 | 1214 | 1534 | 1634 |  |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Day

|                               |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               |   |      | ★    | ★    | ○    | ◆    |      |      |      |
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0700 | -    | -    | 0830 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0715 | 0743 | -    | 0845 |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0633 | 0730 | 0757 | -    |
| Rydal Church                  |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0641 | 0738 | 0805 | -    |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0648 | 0745 | 0812 | -    |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0650 | 0747 | 0814 | 0819 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0653 | 0750 | 0817 | 0822 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0657 | 0754 | 0821 | 0826 |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0704 | 0801 | -    | 0833 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0707 | 0803 | -    | 0838 |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0716 | 0812 | -    | 0847 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0728 | 0827 | -    | 0902 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | 0535 | 0630 | 0633 | 0720 | 0733 | 0835 | -    | 0915 |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | 0542 | 0637 | 0640 | 0727 | 0740 | 0842 | -    | 0922 |
| Levens Hall                   |   | 0549 | 0644 |      |      | 0747 | 0849 | -    | 0929 |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   | 0657 | 0652 |      |      | 0755 | 0857 | -    | 0937 |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   | 0606 | 0701 |      |      | 0804 | 0906 | -    | 0946 |
| Burton Square                 |   | 0613 | 0708 |      |      | 0811 | 0913 | -    | 0953 |
| Pine Lake                     |   | 0621 | 0716 |      |      | 0819 | 0921 | -    | 1001 |
| Carnforth New Street          |   | 0628 | 0723 |      |      | 0827 | 0928 | -    | 1008 |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   | 0636 | 0731 |      |      | 0835 | 0936 | -    | 1016 |
| Beaumont College              |   | 0644 | 0739 | ▼    | ▼    | 0844 | 0944 | -    | 1024 |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | ▼    | ▼    | 0705 | 0752 | ▼    | ▼    | -    | ▼    |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | 0656 | 0756 | 0716 | 0802 | 0859 | 0959 | -    | 1039 |

|                               |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               |   |      | ⌂    | ⌂    | ■    |      |      |      |      |
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | 0930 | 1000 | 1030 | 1100 | 1130 | 1230 | 1330 | 1430 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | 0945 | 1015 | 1045 | 1115 | 1145 | 1245 | 1345 | 1445 |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | 1000 | 1030 | 1100 | 1130 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 |
| Rydal Church                  |   | 1008 | 1038 | 1108 | 1138 | 1208 | 1308 | 1408 | 1508 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | 1015 | 1045 | 1115 | 1145 | 1215 | 1315 | 1415 | 1515 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | 1019 | 1049 | 1119 | 1149 | 1219 | 1319 | 1419 | 1519 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | 1022 | 1052 | 1122 | 1152 | 1222 | 1322 | 1422 | 1522 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | 1026 | 1056 | 1126 | 1156 | 1226 | 1326 | 1426 | 1526 |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | 1033 | 1103 | 1133 | 1203 | 1233 | 1333 | 1433 | 1533 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | 1038 | 1108 | 1138 | 1208 | 1238 | 1338 | 1438 | 1538 |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | 1047 | 1117 | 1147 | 1217 | 1247 | 1347 | 1447 | 1547 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | 1102 | 1132 | 1202 | 1232 | 1302 | 1402 | 1502 | 1602 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | 1115 | -    | 1215 | -    | 1315 | 1415 | 1515 | 1615 |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | 1122 | -    | 1222 | -    | 1322 | 1422 | 1522 | 1622 |
| Levens Hall                   |   | 1129 | -    | 1229 | -    | 1329 | 1429 | 1529 | 1629 |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   | 1137 | -    | 1237 | -    | 1337 | 1437 | 1537 | 1637 |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   | 1146 | -    | 1246 | -    | 1346 | 1446 | 1546 | 1646 |
| Burton Square                 |   | 1153 | -    | 1253 | -    | 1353 | 1453 | 1553 | 1653 |
| Pine Lake                     |   | 1201 | -    | 1301 | -    | 1401 | 1501 | 1601 | 1701 |
| Carnforth New Street          |   | 1208 | -    | 1308 | -    | 1408 | 1508 | 1608 | 1708 |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   | 1216 | -    | 1316 | -    | 1416 | 1516 | 1616 | 1716 |
| Beaumont College              |   | 1224 | -    | 1324 | -    | 1424 | 1524 | 1624 | 1724 |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | 1239 | -    | 1339 | -    | 1439 | 1539 | 1639 | 1739 |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- ★ Shaded section runs Monday to Friday only.
- Bus departs The Swan Hotel in Grasmere at 0630.
- ◆ Journey operates school days only, and arrives at Lakes School at 0825.
- ⌂ On schooldays, the shaded section can run up to 10 minutes later.
- Normally operated by an open top bus.

|                               |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                               |   | ⬆    |      | ■    |      | ◆    |      |      |           |
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | 1530 | 1600 | 1630 | 1730 | 1800 | 1830 | 1930 | 2025 -    |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | 1545 | 1615 | 1645 | 1745 | 1815 | 1845 | 1945 | 2038 ◆    |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | 1600 | 1630 | 1700 | 1800 | 1830 | 1900 | 2000 | 2053 2201 |
| Rydal Church                  |   | 1608 | 1638 | 1708 | 1808 | 1838 | 1908 | 2008 | 2101 2209 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | 1615 | 1645 | 1715 | 1815 | 1845 | 1915 | 2015 | 2108 2215 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | 1619 | 1649 | 1719 | 1819 | 1849 | 1919 | 2019 | 2109 2217 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | 1622 | 1652 | 1722 | 1822 | 1852 | 1922 | 2022 | 2112 2220 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | 1626 | 1656 | 1726 | 1826 | 1856 | 1926 | 2026 | 2116 2224 |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 1934 | 2034 | 2124 2232 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | 1633 | 1703 | 1733 | 1833 | 1903 | 1943 | 2043 | 2133 2241 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | 1638 | 1708 | 1738 | 1838 | 1908 | 1944 | 2044 | 2134 2242 |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | 1647 | 1717 | 1747 | 1847 | 1917 | 1953 | 2053 | 2143 2251 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | 1702 | 1732 | 1802 | 1900 | 1932 | 2003 | 2103 | 2153 2301 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | 1715 | -    | 1815 | 1915 | -    | 2015 | -    | - -       |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | 1722 | -    | 1822 | 1922 | -    | 2022 | -    | - -       |
| Levens Hall                   |   | 1729 | -    | 1829 | 1929 | -    | 2029 | -    | - -       |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   | 1737 | -    | 1837 | 1937 | -    | 2037 | -    | - -       |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   | 1746 | -    | 1846 | 1946 | -    | 2044 | -    | - -       |
| Burton Square                 |   | 1753 | -    | 1853 | 1953 | -    | 2049 | -    | - -       |
| Pine Lake                     |   | 1801 | -    | 1901 | 2001 | -    | 2057 | -    | - -       |
| Carnforth New Street          |   | 1808 | -    | 1908 | 2008 | -    | 2104 | -    | - -       |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   | 1816 | -    | 1916 | 2016 | -    | 2110 | -    | - -       |
| Beaumont College              |   | 1824 | -    | 1924 | 2024 | -    | 2117 | -    | - -       |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | ▼    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | - -       |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | 1839 | -    | 1939 | 2039 | -    | 2126 | -    | - -       |

|                               |   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               |   | ◆    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | ◆    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | 2301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rydal Church                  |   | 2309 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | 2315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | 2317 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | 2320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | 2324 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | 2332 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | 2341 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | 2342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | 2351 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | 0001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Levens Hall                   |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burton Square                 |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pine Lake                     |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carnforth New Street          |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beaumont College              |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | -    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes

- a

Arrival time.
- d

Departure time..
- ◆

Bus departs The Swan Hotel in Grasmere 02 minutes earlier.
- ⬆

On schooldays, the shaded section can run up to 10 minutes later.
- Normally operated by an open top bus.

|                               |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | -    | -    | 0830 | 0930 | 1030 | 1130 | 1230 | 1330 | 1430 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | -    | -    | 0845 | 0945 | 1045 | 1145 | 1245 | 1345 | 1445 |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | -    | -    | 0900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 |
| Rydal Church                  |   | -    | -    | 0908 | 1008 | 1108 | 1208 | 1308 | 1408 | 1508 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | -    | -    | 0915 | 1015 | 1115 | 1215 | 1315 | 1415 | 1515 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | -    | -    | 0919 | 1019 | 1119 | 1219 | 1319 | 1419 | 1519 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | -    | -    | 0922 | 1022 | 1122 | 1222 | 1322 | 1422 | 1522 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | -    | -    | 0926 | 1026 | 1126 | 1226 | 1326 | 1426 | 1526 |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | -    | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | -    | -    | 0933 | 1033 | 1133 | 1233 | 1333 | 1433 | 1533 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | -    | -    | 0938 | 1038 | 1138 | 1238 | 1338 | 1438 | 1538 |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | -    | -    | 0947 | 1047 | 1147 | 1247 | 1347 | 1447 | 1547 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | -    | -    | 1002 | 1102 | 1202 | 1302 | 1402 | 1502 | 1602 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | 0820 | 0915 | -    | 1115 | -    | 1315 | -    | 1515 | -    |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | 0827 | 0922 | -    | 1122 | -    | 1322 | -    | 1522 | -    |
| Levens Hall                   |   |      | 0929 | -    | 1129 | -    | 1329 | -    | 1529 | -    |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   |      | 0937 | -    | 1137 | -    | 1337 | -    | 1537 | -    |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   |      | 0946 | -    | 1146 | -    | 1346 | -    | 1546 | -    |
| Burton Square                 |   |      | 0953 | -    | 1153 | -    | 1353 | -    | 1553 | -    |
| Pine Lake                     |   |      | 1001 | -    | 1201 | -    | 1401 | -    | 1601 | -    |
| Carnforth New Street          |   |      | 1008 | -    | 1208 | -    | 1408 | -    | 1608 | -    |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   |      | 1016 | -    | 1216 | -    | 1416 | -    | 1616 | -    |
| Beaumont College              |   | ▼    | 1024 | -    | 1224 | -    | 1424 | -    | 1624 | -    |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | 0852 | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    | ▼    | -    |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | 0901 | 1039 | -    | 1239 | -    | 1439 | -    | 1639 | -    |

|                               |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               |   | ■    |      | ■    |      | ◆    |      |      |      |
| Keswick Bus Station           | d | 1500 | 1530 | 1630 | 1730 | 1800 | 1830 | -    | 1930 |
| Thirlspot Kings Head          |   | 1515 | 1545 | 1645 | 1745 | 1815 | 1845 | ◆    | 1945 |
| Grasmere Centre               |   | 1530 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1830 | 1900 | 1930 | 2000 |
| Rydal Church                  |   | 1538 | 1608 | 1708 | 1808 | 1838 | 1908 | 1938 | 2008 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | a | 1545 | 1615 | 1715 | 1815 | 1845 | 1915 | 1945 | 2015 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road        | d | 1549 | 1619 | 1719 | 1819 | 1849 | 1919 | 1947 | 2019 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel     |   | 1552 | 1622 | 1722 | 1822 | 1852 | 1922 | 1950 | 2022 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre      |   | 1556 | 1626 | 1726 | 1826 | 1856 | 1926 | 1954 | 2026 |
| Bowness Pier                  |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 1934 | ▼    | 2034 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | a | 1603 | 1633 | 1733 | 1833 | 1903 | 1943 | 2000 | 2043 |
| Windermere Rail Station       | d | 1608 | 1638 | 1738 | 1838 | 1908 | 1944 | 2002 | 2044 |
| Staveley Abbey Square         |   | 1617 | 1647 | 1747 | 1847 | 1917 | 1953 | 2011 | 2053 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | a | 1632 | 1702 | 1802 | 1900 | 1930 | 2003 | 2021 | 2103 |
| Kendal opp Bus Station        | d | -    | 1715 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Helsington Lumley Road        |   | -    | 1722 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Levens Hall                   |   | -    | 1729 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Milnthorpe The Square         |   | -    | 1737 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Holme Smithy Inn              |   | -    | 1746 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Burton Square                 |   | -    | 1753 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pine Lake                     |   | -    | 1801 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Carnforth New Street          |   | -    | 1808 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw |   | -    | 1816 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Beaumont College              |   | -    | 1824 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster Holiday Inn         |   | -    | ▼    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Lancaster Bus Station         | a | -    | 1839 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

Notes

- a

Arrival time.
- d

Departure time.
- ◆

Bus departs The Swan Hotel in Grasmere 05 minutes earlier.
- Normally operated by an open top bus.

|                                      |   |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Keswick</b> Bus Station           | d | 1130 | 1230 | 1545 | 1645 |
| <b>Thirlspot</b> Kings Head          |   | 1145 | 1245 | 1600 | 1700 |
| <b>Grasmere</b> Centre               |   | 1200 | 1300 | 1615 | 1715 |
| <b>Rydal</b> Church                  |   | 1208 | 1308 | 1623 | 1723 |
| <b>Ambleside</b> Kelsick Road        | a | 1215 | 1315 | 1630 | 1730 |
| <b>Ambleside</b> Kelsick Road        | d | 1219 | 1319 | 1634 | 1734 |
| <b>Ambleside</b> Waterhead Hotel     |   | 1222 | 1322 | 1637 | 1737 |
| <b>Brockhole</b> Visitor Centre      |   | 1226 | 1326 | 1641 | 1741 |
| <b>Bowness</b> Pier                  |   | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| <b>Windermere</b> Rail Station       | a | 1233 | 1333 | 1648 | 1748 |
| <b>Windermere</b> Rail Station       | d | 1238 | 1338 | 1653 | 1753 |
| <b>Staveley</b> Abbey Square         |   | 1247 | 1347 | 1702 | 1802 |
| <b>Kendal</b> opp Bus Station        | a | 1302 | 1402 | 1717 | 1817 |
| <b>Kendal</b> opp Bus Station        | d | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Helsington</b> Lumley Road        |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Levens</b> Hall                   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Milnthorpe</b> The Square         |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Holme</b> Smithy Inn              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Burton</b> Square                 |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Pine Lake</b>                     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Carnforth</b> New Street          |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Bolton-le-Sands</b> Brookfield Vw |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Beaumont</b> College              |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Lancaster</b> Holiday Inn         |   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Lancaster</b> Bus Station         | a | -    | -    | -    | -    |

|                          |   |      |      |      |      |      |                          |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Kendal Bus Station       | d | 0810 | 0910 | -    | -    | -    | -                        |
| Lings                    | a | 0822 | 0922 | -    | -    | -    | -                        |
| Widmerrere Rail Station  | a | 0827 | 0927 | -    | -    | -    | -                        |
| Widmerrere Rail Station  | d | 0829 | 0929 | -    | -    | -    | -                        |
| Bowness Pier             | c | 0839 | 0939 | 1018 | 1118 | 1218 | 1318 1418 1518 1618 1718 |
| Widmerrere Rail Station  | a | 0849 | 0949 | 1028 | 1128 | 1228 | 1328 1428 1528 1628 1728 |
| Widmerrere Rail Station  | d | 0852 | 0952 | 1032 | 1132 | 1232 | 1332 1432 1532 1632 1732 |
| Brookhole Visitor Centre | c | 0858 | 0958 | 1038 | 1138 | 1238 | 1338 1438 1538 1638 1738 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Pier | c | 0903 | 1003 | 1043 | 1143 | 1243 | 1343 1443 1543 1643 1743 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road   | a | 0907 | 1007 | 1047 | 1147 | 1247 | 1347 1447 1547 1647 1747 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road   | d | 0912 | 1012 | 1052 | 1152 | 1252 | 1352 1452 1552 1652 1752 |
| Rydal Church             | c | 0918 | 1018 | 1058 | 1158 | 1258 | 1358 1458 1558 1658 1758 |
| Gasmere Centre           | a | 0927 | 1027 | 1109 | 1209 | 1309 | 1409 1509 1609 1709 1809 |

|                          |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Kendal Bus Station       | d | 0855 | 0955 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Ings                     |   | 0907 | 1007 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station  | a | 0912 | 1012 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station  | d | 0914 | 1014 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Bowness Pier             |   | 0925 | 1025 | 1125 | 1225 | -    | 1425 | 1525 | 1625 |
| Windermere Rail Station  | a | 0935 | 1035 | 1135 | 1235 | -    | 1435 | 1535 | 1635 |
| Windermere Rail Station  | d | 0939 | 1039 | 1139 | 1239 | 1339 | 1439 | 1539 | 1639 |
| Brookhole Visitor Centre |   | 0945 | 1045 | 1145 | 1245 | 1345 | 1445 | 1545 | 1645 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Pier |   | 0950 | 1050 | 1150 | 1250 | 1350 | 1450 | 1550 | 1650 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road   | a | 0954 | 1054 | 1154 | 1254 | 1354 | 1454 | 1554 | 1654 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road   | d | 0959 | 1059 | 1159 | -    | 1359 | 1459 | 1559 | -    |
| Rydal Church             |   | 1005 | 1105 | 1205 | -    | 1405 | 1505 | 1605 | -    |
| Grasmere Centre          | a | 1014 | 1114 | 1214 | -    | 1414 | 1514 | 1614 | -    |



## USB charging



Open top bus



## Audio commentary



## Bike bus

room for 2 bikes per journey 20p per bike

## Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

|                           |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grasmere Centre           | d | 0930 | 1030 | 1130 | 1230 | 1330 | 1430 | 1530 | 1630 | 1730 | 1815 |
| Rydal Church              |   | 0938 | 1038 | 1138 | 1238 | 1338 | 1438 | 1538 | 1638 | 1738 | 1823 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | a | 0945 | 1045 | 1145 | 1245 | 1345 | 1445 | 1545 | 1645 | 1745 | 1830 |
| Ambleside Kelsick Road    | d | 0949 | 1049 | 1149 | 1249 | 1349 | 1449 | 1549 | 1649 | 1749 | 1834 |
| Ambleside Waterhead Hotel |   | 0952 | 1052 | 1152 | 1252 | 1352 | 1452 | 1552 | 1652 | 1752 | 1837 |
| Brockhole Visitor Centre  |   | 0956 | 1056 | 1156 | 1256 | 1356 | 1456 | 1556 | 1656 | 1756 | 1841 |
| Windermere Rail Station   | a | 1003 | 1103 | 1203 | 1303 | 1403 | 1503 | 1603 | 1703 | 1803 | 1848 |
| Windermere Rail Station   | d | 1005 | 1105 | 1205 | 1305 | 1405 | 1505 | 1605 | 1705 | 1805 | 1850 |
| Bowness Pier              |   | 1015 | 1115 | 1215 | 1315 | 1415 | 1515 | 1615 | 1715 | 1817 | 1902 |
| Windermere Rail Station   | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1827 | 1912 |
| Windermere Rail Station   | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1828 | 1913 |
| Ings                      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1833 | 1918 |
| Kendal Sandes Avenue      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1844 | 1929 |



USB charging



Open top bus



Audio commentary



Bike bus

room for 2 bikes per journey 20p per bike

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

Heysham • Morecambe • Carnforth • Kendal • Windermere • Bowness

Mondays to Fridays

excluding Christmas, Boxing and New Year's Day

Saturdays and Sundays

|                                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ocean Edge Holiday Park         | d | ◆    | 0930 | 1140 | 1330 | 1600 |
| Heysham Combermere Rd           |   | 0735 | 0935 | 1145 | 1335 | 1605 |
| Heysham Towers                  |   | 0738 | 0938 | 1148 | 1338 | 1608 |
| Morecambe Battery               |   | 0745 | 0947 | 1157 | 1347 | 1617 |
| Morecambe Bus Station           |   | 0750 | 0955 | 1205 | 1355 | 1625 |
| Morecambe Euston Rd             |   | 0752 | 0958 | 1208 | 1358 | 1628 |
| Happy Mount Park                |   | 0759 | 1005 | 1215 | 1405 | 1635 |
| Hest Bank Station Road          |   | 0802 | 1008 | 1218 | 1408 | 1638 |
| Bolton-le-Sands The Royal Hotel |   | 0805 | 1012 | 1222 | 1412 | 1642 |
| Carnforth Rail Station          | a | 0810 | 1019 | 1229 | 1419 | 1649 |
| Carnforth Rail Station          | d | 0811 | 1021 | 1231 | 1421 | 1651 |
| Pine Lake                       |   | 0815 | 1027 | 1237 | 1427 | 1657 |
| Milnthorpe A6 opp Mth. Church   |   | 0828 | 1039 | 1249 | 1439 | 1709 |
| Levens Bridge                   |   | 0833 | 1044 | 1254 | 1444 | 1714 |
| Helsington Lumley Road          |   | 0840 | 1051 | 1301 | 1451 | 1721 |
| Kendal Bus Station              | a | 0853 | 1100 | 1310 | 1500 | 1730 |
| Kendal Bus Station              | d | 0900 | 1105 | 1315 | 1505 | 1735 |
| Ings                            |   | 0912 | 1117 | 1327 | 1517 | 1747 |
| Windermere Rail Station         |   | 0920 | 1125 | 1335 | 1525 | 1755 |
| Bowness Pier                    | a | 0930 | 1135 | 1345 | 1535 | 1805 |

Notes

- ◆ a Arrival time. d Departure time.
- ◆ Starts from Lancaster Bus Station 0720 and serves Lancaster & Morecambe College 0725.

■ Shaded sections runs Saturdays only.

|                                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ocean Edge Holiday Park         | d | 0805 | 1005 | 1220 | 1420 | 1630 | 1830 |
| Heysham Combermere Rd           |   | 0810 | 1010 | 1225 | 1425 | 1635 | 1835 |
| Heysham Towers                  |   | 0813 | 1013 | 1228 | 1428 | 1638 | 1838 |
| Morecambe Battery               |   | 0822 | 1022 | 1237 | 1437 | 1647 | 1847 |
| Morecambe Bus Station           |   | 0830 | 1030 | 1245 | 1445 | 1655 | 1855 |
| Morecambe Euston Rd             |   | 0833 | 1033 | 1248 | 1448 | 1658 | 1858 |
| Happy Mount Park                |   | 0840 | 1040 | 1255 | 1455 | 1705 | -    |
| Hest Bank Station Road          |   | 0843 | 1043 | 1258 | 1458 | 1708 | -    |
| Bolton-le-Sands The Royal Hotel |   | 0847 | 1047 | 1302 | 1502 | 1712 | -    |
| Carnforth Rail Station          | a | 0854 | 1054 | 1309 | 1509 | 1719 | -    |
| Carnforth Rail Station          | d | 0856 | 1056 | 1311 | 1511 | 1721 | -    |
| Pine Lake                       |   | 0902 | 1102 | 1317 | 1517 | 1727 | -    |
| Milnthorpe A6 opp Mth. Church   |   | 0914 | 1114 | 1329 | 1529 | 1739 | -    |
| Levens Bridge                   |   | 0919 | 1119 | 1334 | 1534 | 1744 | -    |
| Helsington Lumley Road          |   | 0926 | 1126 | 1341 | 1541 | 1751 | -    |
| Kendal Bus Station              | a | 0935 | 1135 | 1350 | 1550 | 1800 | -    |
| Kendal Bus Station              | d | 0940 | 1140 | 1355 | 1555 | 1804 | -    |
| Ings                            |   | 0952 | 1152 | 1407 | 1607 | 1816 | -    |
| Windermere Rail Station         |   | 1000 | 1200 | 1415 | 1615 | 1824 | -    |
| Bowness Pier                    | a | 1010 | 1210 | 1425 | 1625 | 1834 | -    |







Barrow-in-Furness • Ulverston • Grange-over-Sands • Kendal

**Mondays to Saturdays** excluding Public Holidays

## Sundays

[illegible]

## Notes

**a**      Arrival time.

**d** Departure time.

▲ Runs Kendal College days only.

Kendal • Grange-over-Sands • Ulverston • Barrow-in-Furness

**Mondays to Saturdays** excluding Public Holidays

# Sundays

[illegible]

## Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Runs Kendal College days.

**On Sundays in Kendal the X6 departs from Stop F opposite the bus station rather than from the Bus Station.**

## 9X

## 9X

# TULLIE



## Museum | Café | Gardens

Discover what's new at Cumbria's largest museum. Transformed welcome area, new ground-floor gallery and the refurbished Café Tullie. Open 7 days a week with changing exhibitions. Find out more at [tullie.org.uk](https://tullie.org.uk)

Tullie, Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

## *Train times*

### Leeds - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle

- Carlisle
- Armathwaite
- Lazonby & Kirkoswald
- Langwathby
- Appleby
- Kirkby Stephen
- Garsdale
- Dent
- Ribbleshead
- Horton-in-Ribblesdale
- Settle
- Skipton
- Leeds



Saturdays only

|                        |   |      |                |
|------------------------|---|------|----------------|
|                        |   | ■    | ■              |
| Rochdale               | d | 0752 | - 1452 -       |
| Castleton              | d | 0755 | - 1455 -       |
| Mills Hill             | d | 0800 | - 1500 -       |
| Moston                 | d | 0803 | - 1503 -       |
| Manchester Victoria    | d | 0815 | - 1515f -      |
| Salford Central        | d | 0818 | - 1518 -       |
| Salford Crescent       | d | 0822 | - 1522 -       |
| Bolton                 | d | 0835 | - 1535 -       |
| Hall I' Th' Wood       | d | 0840 | - 1540 -       |
| Bromley Cross          | d | 0844 | - 1544 -       |
| Darwen                 | d | 0856 | - 1556 -       |
| Blackburn              | d | 0908 | - 1615 -       |
| Ramsgreave & Wilpshire | d | 0914 | - 1621 -       |
| Langho                 | d | 0919 | - 1626 -       |
| Whalley                | d | 0924 | - 1631 -       |
| Clitheroe              | d | 0931 | - 1638 -       |
| Hellifield             |   | 0953 | 1012 1700 1741 |
| Long Preston           | d | ▼    | 1014 ▼ 1743    |
| Settle                 | d | 1002 | 1021 1709 1749 |
| Horton-in-Ribblesdale  | d | 1011 | 1030 1718 1758 |
| Ribblesdale            | d | 1018 | 1037 1725 1805 |
| Train continues to     |   | ■    | ■              |

Saturdays only

|                        |   |      |                |
|------------------------|---|------|----------------|
|                        |   | ●    | ●              |
| Ribblesdale            | d | 1052 | 1108 1742 1805 |
| Horton-in-Ribblesdale  | d | 1058 | 1114 1749 1812 |
| Settle                 | d | 1106 | 1122 1758 1821 |
| Long Preston           | d | ▼    | ▼ 1803 ▼       |
| Hellifield             |   | 1113 | 1130 1806 1828 |
| Clitheroe              | a | -    | 1152 - 1851    |
| Whalley                | a | -    | 1159 - 1858    |
| Langho                 | a | -    | 1204 - 1903    |
| Ramsgreave & Wilpshire | a | -    | 1208 - 1908    |
| Blackburn              | a | -    | 1215 - 1916    |
| Darwen                 | a | -    | 1224 - 1925    |
| Bromley Cross          | a | -    | 1239 - 1939    |
| Hall I' Th' Wood       | a | -    | 1242 - 1942    |
| Bolton                 | a | -    | 1247 - 1947    |
| Salford Crescent       | a | -    | 1259 - 2002    |
| Salford Central        | a | -    | 1302 - 2005    |
| Manchester Victoria    | a | -    | 1306 - 2008    |
| Moston                 | a | -    | 1315 - 2016    |
| Mills Hill             | a | -    | 1319 - 2020    |
| Castleton              | a | -    | 1325 - 2026    |
| Rochdale               | a | -    | 1329 - 2030    |
| Train continues to     |   | ●    | ●              |

| Notes |                 | All services operated by Northern. |                                                |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| a     | Arrival time.   | ■                                  | Service to Carlisle from Leeds - see page 106. |
| d     | Departure time. | ●                                  | Service to Leeds from Carlisle - see page 107. |
| 🚆     | Metrolink.      |                                    |                                                |

Train times

Leeds - Lancaster - Morecambe

- Heysham Harbour 🚢
- Morecambe
- Lancaster
- Carnforth
- Wennington
- Bentham
- Clapham (North Yorkshire)
- Giggleswick
- Hellifield
- Skipton
- Leeds

Includes the local service between Lancaster and Morecambe/Heysham Harbour.

|                 | LAN | SX ● | SO ● | SX | SO | SX | ■ |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|---|
| Leeds           | d   | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Shipley         |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Bingley         |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Keighley        | a   | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Skipton         | d   | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Gargrave        |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Hellfield       |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Long Preston    |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Giggleswick     |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Clapham         |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Bentham         |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Wennington      |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Carnforth       |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Lancaster       |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Bare Lane       |     | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Morecambe       | a   | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Heysham Harbour | a   | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | - |

| Notes |                 | All services operated by Northern.                                                               |                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a     | Arrival time.   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                    |
| d     | Departure time. |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                    |
|       |                 | <b>SX</b> Runs Monday to Friday only.<br><b>SO</b> Runs Saturday only.                           | <b>LAN</b> Starts from Lancaster (0641).<br>Also calls at Steeton & Slisden.                                       |
|       |                 | From Bradford F Sq (0641).<br>Calls at Saltaire, Crossflatts,<br>Steeton & Slisden and Cononley. |  Keighley & Worth Valley Railway. |

Leeds • Skipton • Hellifield • Bentham • Lancaster • Morecambe • Heysham Harbour 

**Mondays to Saturdays**

[illegible]

| Notes |                             | All services operated by Northern. |                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a     | Arrival time.               | SO                                 | Runs Saturday only until 3 January and from 21 February.                                                                                    |
| d     | Departure time.             | ★                                  | Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations. |
| v     | Days Monday to Friday only. | ►                                  | Calls at Saltair, Crossflatts, Steeton & Sliden and Cononley.                                                                               |

Heysham Harbour  • Morecambe • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Leeds

Mondays to Saturdays

| MCM             |                                                                                     | *    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | SX   |      | SO   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Harbour | d                                                                                   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Morecambe       | d                                                                                   | -    | 0557 | -    | 0659 | 0735 | 0821 | 0901 | -    | 0941 | 1032 | 1115 | 1142 | 1233 | 1338 | 1422 | 1433 | 1505 | 1540 | 1639 | 1700 | 1732 | 1821 | 1842 | 1935 | 2012 | 2056 | 2058 |
| Bare Lane       | -                                                                                   | -    | 0601 | -    | 0703 | 0739 | 0825 | 0905 | -    | 0945 | 1036 | 1119 | 1146 | 1237 | 1343 | 1426 | 1437 | 1509 | 1544 | 1643 | 1704 | 1736 | 1825 | 1846 | 1939 | 2016 | 2100 | 2102 |
| Lancaster       | -                                                                                   | 0519 | 0608 | 0648 | 0709 | 0746 | 0831 | 0911 | 0941 | 0952 | 1046 | 1125 | 1152 | 1248 | 1349 | 1434 | 1447 | 1515 | 1551 | 1649 | 1710 | 1746 | 1831 | 1852 | 1945 | 2030 | 2106 | 2108 |
| Carnforth       | -                                                                                   | 0533 | -    | 0658 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0951 | -    | 1056 | -    | -    | 1258 | -    | 1457 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1756 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Wennington      | -                                                                                   | -    | 0712 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1005 | -    | 1110 | -    | -    | 1312 | -    | 1511 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1810 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2054 | -    |
| Bentham         | -                                                                                   | -    | 0718 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1011 | -    | 1116 | -    | -    | 1318 | -    | 1517 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1816 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2100 | -    |
| Clapham         | -                                                                                   | -    | 0725 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1018 | -    | 1122 | -    | -    | 1324 | -    | 1523 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1822 | -    | -    | -    | 2106 | -    | -    |
| Giggleswick     | -                                                                                   | -    | 0734 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1027 | -    | 1131 | -    | -    | 1333 | -    | 1532 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1831 | -    | -    | -    | 2115 | -    | -    |
| Long Preston    | -                                                                                   | -    | 0742 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1036 | -    | 1138 | -    | -    | 1340 | -    | 1539 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1839 | -    | -    | -    | 2122 | -    | -    |
| Hellfield       | -                                                                                   | -    | 0745 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1039 | -    | 1141 | -    | -    | 1343 | -    | 1542 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1842 | -    | -    | -    | 2125 | -    | -    |
| Gargrave        | -                                                                                   | -    | 0754 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1048 | -    | 1149 | -    | -    | 1351 | -    | 1551 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1850 | -    | -    | -    | 2133 | -    | -    |
| Skipton         | a                                                                                   | -    | 0802 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1055 | -    | 1158 | -    | -    | 1358 | -    | 1558 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1857 | -    | -    | -    | 2141 | -    | -    |
| Skipton         | d                                                                                   | -    | 0804 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1059 | -    | 1159 | -    | -    | 1400 | -    | 1600 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1859 | -    | -    | -    | 2143 | -    | -    |
| Keighley        |  | -    | 0816 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1109 | -    | 1209 | -    | -    | 1410 | -    | 1610 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1909 | -    | -    | -    | 2155 | -    | -    |
| Bingley         | -                                                                                   | -    | 0821 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1114 | -    | 1214 | -    | -    | 1414 | -    | 1615 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1914 | -    | -    | -    | 2200 | -    | -    |
| Shipley         | -                                                                                   | -    | 0829 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1119 | -    | 1219 | -    | -    | 1419 | -    | 1620 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1920 | -    | -    | -    | 2206 | -    | -    |
| Leeds           | a                                                                                   | -    | 0846 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1136 | -    | 1233 | -    | -    | 1434 | -    | 1638 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1935 | -    | -    | -    | 2225 | -    | -    |

Notes

a

Arrival time.

d

Departure time.

SX

Runs Monday to Friday only.

SO

Runs Saturday only.



Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

MCM

To Morecambe via Carnforth.

★

Calls at Stetton & Slidsen.

All services operated by Northern.

Heysham Harbour  • Morecambe • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Leeds

Mondays to Saturdays

Sundays

|                                                                                                |   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX | SO   | SX | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX | SO |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Heysham Harbour                                                                                | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -    | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Morecambe                                                                                      | d | -    | 2148 | 2148 | 2220 | 2221 | 2252 | -  | 1304 | -  | 1453 | 1539 | 1653 | 1739 | 1753 | 1853 | 2003 | 2053 | 2153 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Bare Lane                                                                                      | - | -    | 2152 | 2152 | 2224 | 2225 | 2256 | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Lancaster                                                                                      | - | 2131 | 2158 | 2158 | 2231 | 2231 | 2302 | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Carnforth                                                                                      | - | 2141 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Wennington                                                                                     | - | 2155 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Bentham                                                                                        | - | 2201 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Clapham                                                                                        | - | 2207 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Giggleswick                                                                                    | - | 2216 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Long Preston                                                                                   | - | 2223 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Hellifield                                                                                     | - | 2226 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Gargrave                                                                                       | - | 2234 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Skipton                                                                                        | a | 2244 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Skipton                                                                                        | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Keighley  | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Bingley                                                                                        | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Shipley                                                                                        | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Leeds                                                                                          | a | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -  | 1304 | -  | 1503 | 1543 | 1703 | 1743 | 1803 | 1903 | 2007 | 2103 | 2203 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |

Notes

a

Arrival time.

d

Departure time.

★

To Preston.

SX

Runs Monday to Friday only.

SO

Runs Saturday only from 10 January to 14 February.



Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

MCM

To Morecambe via Carnforth.

★

Calls at Stetton & Slidsen.

All services operated by Northern.

Bus service may be replaced by a train service during the currency of this timetable. Please look out for information at affected stations.

## Explore the North of England and Hadrian's Wall Country by train

Connections at Carlisle and Newcastle to the Tyne Valley Railway get you to the heart of Hadrian's Wall Country



Some suggestions of how to get to the sites and attractions along Hadrian's Wall when arriving by train:

- \* from Hexham or Haltwhistle Railway Stations, hop on the AD122 bus
  - \* walk from Bardon Mill or Corbridge Railway Stations
  - \* hire an ebike delivered to you as you get off the train at Haltwhistle
- More information at [tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk) and [hadrianswallcountry.co.uk](http://hadrianswallcountry.co.uk)

## Train times

### Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle



### WATER TOWER CAFE

### Come along to the Water Tower Cafe Haltwhistle Railway Station

Enjoy a warm welcome and delicious freshly made food  
in the former water tower (built in 1861)

Eat In or Take Away    Indoor and Outdoor Seating  
Dogs are welcome

### Monthly Makers Markets

will be resuming on the 3rd Sunday of each month  
March to October 2026    10am - 2pm at the  
Railway Station, Haltwhistle  
Come along and support local food and craft producers

To find opening times of the Water Tower Cafe,  
follow Facebook @WaterTowerHaltwhistle  
Check [tvcrp.org.uk](http://tvcrp.org.uk) or follow @tvcrp on social media to find out more about  
the markets and other events in Old Booking Hall and the Water Tower

- Carlisle
- Wetheral
- Brampton
- Haltwhistle
- Bardon Mill
- Haydon Bridge
- Hexham
- Corbridge
- Riding Mill
- Stocksfield
- Prudhoe
- Wylam
- Blaydon
- Metrocentre
- Dunston
- Newcastle

**Mondays to Saturdays**

|                   | M | d | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | -    | 0931 | -    | 1032 | -    | 1132 | -    | 1233 | -    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sunderland        | M | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0731 | 0731 | -    | -    | 0819 | 0823 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Newcastle Central | M | d | 0542 | 0620 | 0703 | 0726 | 0740 | 0758 | 0803 | 0826 | 0826 | 0848 | 0852 | 0904 | 0826 | 0952 | 1004 | 1026 | 1052 | 1104 | 1126 | 1153 | 1204 | 1226 | 1253 | 1304 | 1326 | 1353 |
| Dunston           |   |   | ▼    | 0625 | ▼    | 0731 | 0745 | ▼    | 0731 | 0745 | ▼    | 0909 | ▼    | 0909 | ▼    | 1009 | ▼    | 1109 | ▼    | 1209 | ▼    | 1309 | ▼    | 1401 | ▼    | 1503 | ▼    | 1605 |
| Metrocentre       |   |   | 0549 | 0629 | 0711 | 0735 | 0749 | 0806 | 0811 | 0834 | 0835 | 0855 | 0900 | 0913 | 0934 | 1000 | 1013 | 1034 | 1100 | 1113 | 1134 | 1201 | 1213 | 1234 | 1301 | 1313 | 1334 | 1401 |
| Blaydon           |   |   | 0554 | 0633 | 0716 | 0739 | 0753 | ▼    | 0739 | 0753 | ▼    | 0917 | ▼    | 0917 | ▼    | 1017 | ▼    | 1117 | ▼    | 1217 | ▼    | 1317 | ▼    | 1419 | ▼    | 1521 | ▼    | 1623 |
| Wylam             |   |   | 0600 | 0639 | 0722 | 0745 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0923 | ▼    | 1023 | ▼    | 1124 | ▼    | 1223 | ▼    | 1323 | ▼    | 1425 | ▼    | 1527 | ▼    | 1629 |
| Pudhoe            |   |   | 0604 | 0644 | 0727 | 0749 | 0801 | 0817 | 0822 | 0845 | 0846 | 0906 | 0910 | 0928 | 0945 | 1010 | 1028 | 1045 | 1111 | 1129 | 1144 | 1212 | 1228 | 1245 | 1312 | 1328 | 1345 | 1412 |
| Stocksfield       |   |   | 0609 | 0648 | 0732 | 0806 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0932 | ▼    | 1032 | ▼    | 1133 | ▼    | 1232 | ▼    | 1332 | ▼    | 1434 | ▼    | 1536 | ▼    | 1638 |
| Riding Mill       |   |   | 0613 | 0736 | 0810 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0937 | ▼    | 1037 | ▼    | 1138 | ▼    | 1237 | ▼    | 1337 | ▼    | 1439 | ▼    | 1541 | ▼    | 1643 |
| Corbridge         |   |   | 0617 | 0741 | 0815 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0941 | ▼    | 1041 | ▼    | 1142 | ▼    | 1241 | ▼    | 1341 | ▼    | 1443 | ▼    | 1545 | ▼    | 1647 |
| Hexham            |   |   | 0624 | 0659 | 0747 | 0802 | 0821 | 0831 | 0835 | 0858 | 0859 | 0919 | 0923 | 0947 | 0958 | 1023 | 1047 | 1058 | 1124 | 1148 | 1157 | 1225 | 1247 | 1258 | 1325 | 1347 | 1358 | 1425 |
| Haydon Bridge     |   |   | 0633 | 0708 | 0812 | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0928 | 0933 | -    | 1032 | -    | 1133 | -    | 1234 | -    | 1334 | -    | 1435 | -    | 1537 | -    | 1639 |      |
| Bardon Mill       |   |   | ▼    | 0714 | ▼    | 0818 | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0934 | 0939 | -    | 1039 | -    | 1139 | -    | 1240 | -    | 1340 | -    | 1442 | -    | 1544 | -    | 1646 |      |
| Haltwhistle       |   |   | 0644 | 0722 | 0806 | 0825 | -    | 0850 | 0854 | 0916 | 0918 | 0942 | 0946 | -    | 1017 | 1046 | -    | 1117 | 1147 | -    | 1216 | 1248 | -    | 1317 | 1347 | -    | 1417 | 1449 |
| Brampton          |   |   | ▼    | 0737 | ▼    | 0841 | -    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | 0957 | 1001 | -    | 1101 | -    | 1202 | -    | 1303 | -    | 1402 | -    | 1504 | -    | 1606 | -    | 1708 |      |
| Wetheral          |   |   | 0706 | 0746 | 0829 | 0850 | -    | 0912 | 0916 | ▼    | ▼    | 1006 | 1010 | ▼    | 1110 | -    | 1211 | -    | 1312 | -    | 1411 | -    | 1513 | -    | 1615 | -    | 1717 |      |
| Carlisle          | a |   | 0716 | 0758 | 0841 | 0859 | -    | 0922 | 0925 | 0947 | 0947 | 1014 | 1019 | -    | 1046 | 1119 | -    | 1146 | 1219 | -    | 1245 | 1320 | -    | 1346 | 1420 | -    | 1446 | 1521 |

## Notes

**a**    **Arrival time.**

d Departure time.

**SX** Runs Monday to Friday only.

**SO** Runs Saturday only.

Tyne &amp; Wear Metro.

Tyne &amp; Wear Metro.

**All services operated by Northern.**

Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

**Mondays to Saturdays**

|                   |   | M | d    | -    | -    | 1433 | -    | -    | 1532 | -    | 1633 | -    | -    | 1734 | -    | -    | 1831 | -    | 1931 | -    | SX   | SO   | DRY  | SX   | SO   | SX   | SO   | SX   |
|-------------------|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sunderland        |   |   |      | -    | -    | 1433 | -    | -    | 1532 | -    | 1633 | -    | -    | 1734 | -    | -    | 1831 | -    | 1931 | -    | 2031 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2212 | 2231 |
| Newcastle Central | M | d | 1404 | 1426 | 1453 | 1504 | 1526 | 1553 | 1604 | 1626 | 1653 | 1706 | 1726 | 1754 | 1804 | 1826 | 1851 | 1922 | 1953 | 2026 | 2054 | 2054 | 2126 | 2152 | 2156 | 2223 | 2238 | 2253 |
| Dunston           |   |   | 1409 | ▼    | ▼    | 1509 | ▼    | ▼    | 1609 | ▼    | ▼    | 1711 | ▼    | 1734 | 1802 | 1831 | 1856 | ▼    | 1958 | ▼    | 2100 | 2100 | ▼    | 2157 | 2201 | 2228 | 2244 | 2258 |
| Metrocentre       |   |   | 1413 | 1434 | 1501 | 1513 | 1534 | 1601 | 1613 | 1634 | 1701 | 1715 | 1734 | 1802 | 1813 | 1835 | 1900 | 1930 | 2002 | 2034 | 2104 | 2104 | 2134 | 2201 | 2205 | 2232 | 2247 | 2302 |
| Blaydon           |   |   | 1417 | ▼    | 1517 | 1517 | ▼    | 1617 | 1638 | ▼    | 1719 | 1738 | 1806 | 1817 | 1839 | 1934 | 2038 | ▼    | 2038 | ▼    | 2038 | ▼    | 2138 | ▼    | 2202 | 2247 | 2306 |      |
| Wylam             |   |   | 1423 | ▼    | 1523 | ▼    | 1523 | ▼    | 1623 | 1644 | ▼    | 1725 | 1745 | 1812 | 1824 | 1846 | 1940 | ▼    | 2044 | ▼    | 2044 | ▼    | 2144 | ▼    | 2208 | 2312 |      |      |
| Pudhoe            |   |   | 1428 | 1445 | 1512 | 1528 | 1545 | 1612 | 1628 | 1649 | 1712 | 1730 | 1749 | 1816 | 1828 | 1851 | 1911 | 1945 | 2012 | 2049 | -    | -    | 2149 | -    | -    | 2302 | 2317 |      |
| Stockfield        |   |   | 1432 | ▼    | 1532 | ▼    | 1532 | ▼    | 1632 | 1653 | ▼    | 1734 | 1754 | 1833 | 1915 | 1949 | 2053 | -    | 2053 | -    | -    | 2153 | -    | 2158 | -    | 2307 | 2321 |      |
| Riding Mill       |   |   | 1437 | ▼    | 1537 | ▼    | 1537 | ▼    | 1637 | 1658 | ▼    | 1739 | 1758 | 1837 | 1920 | 1954 | 2058 | -    | 2058 | -    | -    | 2158 | -    | 2158 | -    | 2311 | 2326 |      |
| Corbridge         |   |   | 1441 | ▼    | 1541 | ▼    | 1541 | ▼    | 1641 | 1702 | ▼    | 1743 | 1803 | 1841 | 1924 | 1958 | 2102 | ▼    | 2102 | -    | -    | 2202 | -    | 2202 | -    | 2315 | 2330 |      |
| Hexham            |   |   | 1447 | 1500 | 1525 | 1547 | 1558 | 1625 | 1647 | 1708 | 1725 | 1749 | 1809 | 1829 | 1848 | 1930 | 2004 | 2025 | 2108 | -    | -    | 2208 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Haydon Bridge     |   |   | -    | 1535 | -    | ▼    | 1634 | -    | 1734 | -    | 1734 | -    | 1838 | 1857 | 1939 | -    | 2034 | 2117 | -    | -    | -    | 2218 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Bardon Mill       |   |   | -    | 1541 | -    | ▼    | 1640 | -    | ▼    | 1740 | -    | 1740 | -    | 1845 | 1903 | 1946 | -    | 2040 | -    | -    | -    | 2224 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Haltwhistle       |   |   | -    | 1519 | 1548 | -    | 1617 | 1648 | -    | 1727 | 1748 | -    | 1828 | 1852 | 1911 | 1953 | -    | 2048 | 2129 | -    | -    | 2231 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Brampton          |   |   | -    | 1604 | -    | ▼    | 1703 | -    | 1803 | -    | 1803 | -    | 1907 | 1926 | 2008 | -    | 2103 | ▼    | 2103 | -    | -    | 2246 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Wetheral          |   |   | -    | 1613 | -    | ▼    | 1712 | -    | 1812 | -    | 1812 | -    | 1850 | 1916 | 1935 | 2017 | 2112 | ▼    | 2112 | -    | -    | 2255 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Carlisle          | a | - | 1548 | 1622 | -    | 1646 | 1720 | -    | 1756 | 1820 | -    | 1859 | 1925 | 1943 | 2027 | -    | 2120 | 2158 | -    | -    | -    | 2304 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |

## Notes

**a** Arrival time.

d Departure time.

**SX** Runs Monday to Friday only.

**SO** Runs Saturday only.

Tyne &amp; Wear Metro.

Tyne &amp; Wear Metro.

**All services operated by Northern.**

**DRY** Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

**Sundays**

|                                                                     |          |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sunderland<br>Newcastle Central<br>Dunston                          | <b>M</b> | <b>d</b> | 0904 | 0917 | 0942 | 1004 | 1016 | 1047 | 1104 | 1116 | 1147 | 1204 | 1216 | 1247 | 1304 | 1316 | 1347 | 1404 | 1416 | 1447 | 1504 | 1516 | 1547 | 1604 | 1616 | 1647 | 1704 | 1716 |
|                                                                     | <b>M</b> | <b>d</b> | ▼    | ▼    | 0948 | ▼    | ▼    | 1054 | ▼    | ▼    | 1154 | ▼    | ▼    | 1254 | ▼    | ▼    | 1354 | ▼    | 1454 | ▼    | 1553 | ▼    | 1654 | ▼    | 1754 | ▼    | 1841 | ▼    |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0912 | 0925 | 0952 | 1012 | 1025 | 1059 | 1112 | 1125 | 1159 | 1212 | 1225 | 1259 | 1312 | 1325 | 1359 | 1412 | 1425 | 1459 | 1512 | 1525 | 1557 | 1612 | 1625 | 1659 | 1712 | 1725 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0916 | -    | -    | 1016 | -    | 1116 | -    | 1116 | -    | 1216 | -    | 1316 | -    | 1316 | -    | 1416 | -    | 1516 | -    | 1616 | -    | 1716 | -    | 1816 | -    | 1916 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0922 | -    | -    | 1022 | -    | 1122 | -    | 1122 | -    | 1222 | -    | 1322 | -    | 1322 | -    | 1422 | -    | 1522 | -    | 1622 | -    | 1722 | -    | 1822 | -    | 1922 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0927 | -    | -    | 1027 | -    | 1127 | -    | 1127 | -    | 1227 | -    | 1327 | -    | 1327 | -    | 1426 | -    | 1527 | -    | 1627 | -    | 1727 | -    | 1827 | -    | 1927 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0931 | -    | -    | 1031 | -    | 1131 | -    | 1131 | -    | 1231 | -    | 1331 | -    | 1331 | -    | 1431 | -    | 1531 | -    | 1631 | -    | 1731 | -    | 1831 | -    | 1931 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0936 | -    | -    | 1036 | -    | 1136 | -    | 1136 | -    | 1236 | -    | 1336 | -    | 1336 | -    | 1436 | -    | 1536 | -    | 1636 | -    | 1736 | -    | 1836 | -    | 1936 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0940 | -    | -    | 1040 | -    | 1140 | -    | 1140 | -    | 1240 | -    | 1340 | -    | 1340 | -    | 1440 | -    | 1540 | -    | 1640 | -    | 1740 | -    | 1840 | -    | 1940 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 0946 | -    | -    | 1046 | -    | 1146 | -    | 1146 | -    | 1246 | -    | 1346 | -    | 1346 | -    | 1446 | -    | 1546 | -    | 1646 | -    | 1746 | -    | 1846 | -    | 1946 |
| Haydon Bridge<br>Bardon Mill<br>Haltwhistle<br>Brampton<br>Wetheral |          |          | 0955 | -    | -    | 1055 | -    | 1155 | -    | 1201 | -    | 1255 | -    | 1355 | -    | 1455 | -    | 1555 | -    | 1655 | -    | 1755 | -    | 1855 | -    | 1955 | -    | 2055 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1001 | -    | -    | 1101 | -    | 1201 | -    | 1201 | -    | 1301 | -    | 1401 | -    | 1401 | -    | 1502 | -    | 1601 | -    | 1701 | -    | 1801 | -    | 1901 | -    | 2001 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1009 | -    | -    | 1109 | -    | 1209 | -    | 1209 | -    | 1309 | -    | 1409 | -    | 1409 | -    | 1510 | -    | 1609 | -    | 1709 | -    | 1809 | -    | 1909 | -    | 2009 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1024 | -    | -    | 1124 | -    | 1224 | -    | 1224 | -    | 1324 | -    | 1424 | -    | 1424 | -    | 1525 | -    | 1624 | -    | 1724 | -    | 1824 | -    | 1924 | -    | 2024 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1033 | -    | -    | 1133 | -    | 1233 | -    | 1233 | -    | 1333 | -    | 1433 | -    | 1433 | -    | 1534 | -    | 1633 | -    | 1733 | -    | 1833 | -    | 1933 | -    | 2033 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1041 | -    | -    | 1141 | -    | 1241 | -    | 1241 | -    | 1341 | -    | 1441 | -    | 1441 | -    | 1542 | -    | 1641 | -    | 1741 | -    | 1841 | -    | 1941 | -    | 2041 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1049 | -    | -    | 1149 | -    | 1249 | -    | 1249 | -    | 1349 | -    | 1449 | -    | 1449 | -    | 1550 | -    | 1649 | -    | 1749 | -    | 1849 | -    | 1949 | -    | 2049 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1057 | -    | -    | 1157 | -    | 1257 | -    | 1257 | -    | 1357 | -    | 1457 | -    | 1457 | -    | 1558 | -    | 1649 | -    | 1749 | -    | 1849 | -    | 1949 | -    | 2049 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1065 | -    | -    | 1165 | -    | 1265 | -    | 1265 | -    | 1365 | -    | 1465 | -    | 1465 | -    | 1566 | -    | 1656 | -    | 1756 | -    | 1856 | -    | 1956 | -    | 2056 |
|                                                                     |          |          | 1073 | -    | -    | 1173 | -    | 1273 | -    | 1273 | -    | 1373 | -    | 1473 | -    | 1473 | -    | 1574 | -    | 1664 | -    | 1764 | -    | 1864 | -    | 1964 | -    | 2064 |

## Notes

**a**    **Arrival time.**

**d** Departure time.

**M** Tyne & Wear Metro.

**All services operated by Northern.**

Sunderland • Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

# Sundays

Thursday 01 January 2026

# New Year's Day

|                   |   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sunderland        | M | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Newcastle Central | M | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Dunston           |   |   | 1758 | 1804 | 1816 | 1847 | 1904 | 1912 | 1925 | 1959 | 1967 | 2004 | 2016 | 2054 | 2104 | 2116 |
|                   |   |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Metropolitan      |   |   | 1759 | 1812 | 1825 | 1859 | 1912 | 1925 | 1959 | 2012 | 2025 | 2104 | 2025 | 2104 | 2112 | 2125 |
| Blaydon           |   |   | -    | 1816 | -    | -    | 1916 | -    | -    | 2016 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2116 | -    |
| Wylam             |   |   | -    | 1822 | -    | -    | 1922 | -    | -    | 2022 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2122 | -    |
| Pudhoe            |   |   | -    | 1827 | -    | -    | 1927 | -    | -    | 2027 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2126 | -    |
| Stocksfield       |   |   | -    | 1831 | -    | -    | 1931 | -    | -    | 2031 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2131 | -    |
| Riding Mill       |   |   | -    | 1836 | -    | -    | 1936 | -    | -    | 2036 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2135 | -    |
| Corbridge         |   |   | -    | 1840 | -    | -    | 1940 | -    | -    | 2040 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2139 | -    |
| Hexham            |   |   | -    | 1846 | -    | -    | 1946 | -    | -    | 2046 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2146 | -    |
| Haydon Bridge     |   |   | -    | 1855 | -    | -    | 1955 | -    | -    | 2055 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2155 | -    |
| Bardon Mill       |   |   | -    | 1901 | -    | -    | 2001 | -    | -    | 2101 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2201 | -    |
| Haltwhistle       |   |   | -    | 1909 | -    | -    | 2009 | -    | -    | 2109 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2208 | -    |
| Brampton          |   |   | -    | 1924 | -    | -    | 2024 | -    | -    | 2124 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2223 | -    |
| Wetheral          |   |   | -    | 1933 | -    | -    | 2033 | -    | -    | 2133 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2232 | -    |
| Carlisle          | a |   | -    | 1941 | -    | -    | 2041 | -    | -    | 2141 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2241 | -    |

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0826 | 1026 | 1226 | 1426 | 1626 | 1826 | 2026 |
| ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |
| 0834 | 1034 | 1234 | 1434 | 1634 | 1834 | 2034 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0845 | 1045 | 1245 | 1445 | 1645 | 1845 | 2045 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0858 | 1058 | 1258 | 1500 | 1700 | 1900 | 2058 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0916 | 1117 | 1317 | 1519 | 1719 | 1919 | 2116 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0947 | 1146 | 1346 | 1548 | 1748 | 1948 | 2147 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |

## Notes

a      Arrival time.

d Departure time.

**M** Tyne & Wear Metro.

**All services operated by Northern.**

Notes

**MBR To Middlesbrough.**  
**NNT To Nunthorpe.**

**Mondays to Saturdays**

Notes

**MBR To Middlesbrough.**  
**MPT To Morpeth.**

Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Sundays

|                   |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle          | d           | -    | -    | 0855 | -    | -    | 0955 | -    | 1055 | -    | -    | 1155 | -    | -    | 1255 | -    | -    | 1355 | -    | -    | 1455 | -    | -    | 1555 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0902 | -    | -    | 1002 | -    | 1102 | -    | -    | 1202 | -    | -    | 1302 | -    | -    | 1402 | -    | -    | 1502 | -    | -    | 1602 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0912 | -    | -    | 1012 | -    | 1112 | -    | -    | 1212 | -    | -    | 1312 | -    | -    | 1412 | -    | -    | 1512 | -    | -    | 1612 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0927 | -    | -    | 1027 | -    | 1127 | -    | -    | 1227 | -    | -    | 1327 | -    | -    | 1427 | -    | -    | 1527 | -    | -    | 1627 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0934 | -    | -    | 1034 | -    | 1134 | -    | -    | 1234 | -    | -    | 1334 | -    | -    | 1434 | -    | -    | 1534 | -    | -    | 1634 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0939 | -    | -    | 1039 | -    | 1139 | -    | -    | 1239 | -    | -    | 1339 | -    | -    | 1439 | -    | -    | 1539 | -    | -    | 1639 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0950 | -    | -    | 1050 | -    | 1150 | -    | -    | 1250 | -    | -    | 1350 | -    | -    | 1450 | -    | -    | 1550 | -    | -    | 1650 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0954 | -    | -    | 1054 | -    | 1154 | -    | -    | 1254 | -    | -    | 1354 | -    | -    | 1454 | -    | -    | 1554 | -    | -    | 1654 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 0959 | -    | -    | 1059 | -    | 1159 | -    | -    | 1259 | -    | -    | 1359 | -    | -    | 1459 | -    | -    | 1559 | -    | -    | 1659 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 1003 | -    | -    | 1103 | -    | 1203 | -    | -    | 1303 | -    | -    | 1403 | -    | -    | 1503 | -    | -    | 1603 | -    | -    | 1703 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 1007 | -    | -    | 1107 | -    | 1207 | -    | -    | 1307 | -    | -    | 1407 | -    | -    | 1507 | -    | -    | 1607 | -    | -    | 1707 | -    | -    |      |      |
|                   |             | -    | -    | 1012 | -    | -    | 1112 | -    | 1212 | -    | -    | 1312 | -    | -    | 1412 | -    | -    | 1512 | -    | -    | 1612 | -    | -    | 1712 | -    | -    |      |      |
| Blaydon           | -           | -    | 1017 | -    | -    | 1117 | -    | 1217 | -    | -    | 1317 | -    | -    | 1417 | -    | -    | 1517 | -    | -    | 1617 | -    | -    | 1717 | -    | -    |      |      |      |
|                   | Metrocentre | 0941 | 1008 | 1022 | 1041 | 1108 | 1122 | 1141 | 1208 | 1222 | 1241 | 1308 | 1322 | 1341 | 1408 | 1422 | 1441 | 1508 | 1522 | 1541 | 1608 | 1622 | 1641 | 1708 | 1722 | 1741 | 1808 |      |
| Dunston           | ▼           | 1011 | ▼    | 1111 | ▼    | 1211 | ▼    | 1311 | ▼    | 1411 | ▼    | 1511 | ▼    | 1611 | ▼    | 1711 | ▼    | 1811 | ▼    | 1911 | ▼    | 2011 | ▼    | 2111 | ▼    | 2211 | ▼    |      |
| Newcastle Central | M           | a    | 0951 | 1020 | 1031 | 1051 | 1120 | 1131 | 1152 | 1220 | 1231 | 1252 | 1320 | 1331 | 1352 | 1420 | 1431 | 1451 | 1520 | 1531 | 1551 | 1620 | 1631 | 1651 | 1720 | 1731 | 1751 | 1819 |
| Sunderland        | M           | a    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |

All services operated by Northern.

|       |                 |                             |                     |                    |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Notes | SX              | Runs Monday to Friday only. | M                   | Tyne & Wear Metro. |
| a     | Arrival time.   |                             |                     |                    |
| d     | Departure time. | SO                          | Runs Saturday only. |                    |

Carlisle • Haltwhistle • Hexham • Prudhoe • Newcastle • Sunderland

Sundays

Thursday 01 January 2026

New Year's Day

|                    |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle           | d | 1655 | -    | -    | 1755 | -    | -    | 1854 | -    | -    | 1955 | -    | 2055 |      |
| Wetheral           |   | 1702 | -    | -    | 1802 | -    | -    | 1902 | -    | -    | 2002 | -    | 2102 |      |
| Brampton           |   | 1712 | -    | -    | 1812 | -    | -    | 1912 | -    | -    | 2012 | -    | 2112 |      |
| Haltwhistle        |   | 1727 | -    | -    | 1827 | -    | -    | 1927 | -    | -    | 2027 | -    | 2127 |      |
| Bardon Mill        |   | 1734 | -    | -    | 1834 | -    | -    | 1934 | -    | -    | 2034 | -    | 2134 |      |
| Haydon Bridge      |   | 1739 | -    | -    | 1839 | -    | -    | 1939 | -    | -    | 2039 | -    | 2139 |      |
| Hexham             |   | 1750 | -    | -    | 1850 | -    | -    | 1950 | -    | -    | 2050 | -    | 2150 |      |
| Corbridge          |   | 1754 | -    | -    | 1854 | -    | -    | 1954 | -    | -    | 2054 | -    | 2154 |      |
| Riding Mill        |   | 1759 | -    | -    | 1859 | -    | -    | 1959 | -    | -    | 2059 | -    | 2159 |      |
| Stocksfield        |   | 1803 | -    | -    | 1903 | -    | -    | 2003 | -    | -    | 2103 | -    | 2203 |      |
| Prudhoe            |   | 1807 | -    | -    | 1907 | -    | -    | 2007 | -    | -    | 2107 | -    | 2207 |      |
| Wylam              |   | 1812 | -    | -    | 1912 | -    | -    | 2012 | -    | -    | 2112 | -    | 2212 |      |
| Blaydon            |   | 1817 | -    | -    | 1917 | -    | -    | 2017 | -    | -    | 2117 | -    | 2217 |      |
| Metrocentre        |   | 1822 | 1841 | 1908 | 1922 | 1944 | 2008 | 2022 | 2041 | 2115 | 2122 | 2141 | 2222 |      |
| Dunston            |   | ▼    | ▼    | 1911 | ▼    | ▼    | 2011 | ▼    | ▼    | 2118 | ▼    | ▼    | ▼    |      |
| Newcastle Central  | M | a    | 1831 | 1852 | 1919 | 1931 | 1954 | 2020 | 2031 | 2052 | 2127 | 2131 | 2151 | 2231 |
| Sunderland         | M | a    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
| Train continues to |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | MBR  |

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0852 | 1054 | 1253 | 1454 | 1653 | 1853 | 2053 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0920 | 1123 | 1321 | 1523 | 1722 | 1922 | 2122 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0940 | 1142 | 1341 | 1542 | 1741 | 1941 | 2141 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 0952 | 1154 | 1353 | 1554 | 1753 | 1953 | 2153 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 1004 | 1206 | 1405 | 1606 | 1805 | 2005 | 2205 |
| →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    | →    |
| 1017 | 1218 | 1417 | 1616 | 1816 | 2015 | 2215 |
| -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

All services operated by Northern.

|       |                 |                    |     |                   |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Notes | M               | Tyne & Wear Metro. | MBR | To Middlesbrough. |
| a     | Arrival time.   |                    |     |                   |
| d     | Departure time. |                    |     |                   |



Railway 200 celebrates the 200th anniversary of the modern railway in 2025.



Find out more and discover an event near you at [railway200.co.uk](http://railway200.co.uk)

## *Train times*

Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow

- Carlisle
- Gretna Green
- Annan
- Dumfries
- Sanquhar
- Kirkcubbin
- New Cumnock
- Auchinleck
- Kilmarnock
- Glasgow Central

Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

|                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle        | d | -    | 0608 | 0701 | 0809 | 0854 | 0955  | 1113 | 1215 | 1306 | 1408 | 1509 | 1608 | 1727 | 1759 | 1924 | -    | 2111 | 2310 |
| Gretna Green    |   | -    | 0619 | 0712 | 0820 | 0905 | 1006  | 1124 | 1227 | 1317 | 1419 | 1520 | 1620 | 1739 | 1810 | 1936 | -    | 2122 | 2321 |
| Annan           |   | -    | 0628 | 0721 | 0829 | 0914 | 1015  | 1133 | 1236 | 1326 | 1428 | 1529 | 1630 | 1748 | 1819 | 1944 | -    | 2131 | 2330 |
| Dumfries        |   | -    | 0647 | 0738 | 0848 | 0930 | 1040  | 1149 | 1253 | 1342 | 1453 | 1545 | 1653 | 1805 | 1838 | 2001 | 2049 | 2147 | 2350 |
| Sanquhar        |   | -    | 0713 | -    | 0914 | -    | 1108  | -    | 1319 | -    | 1519 | -    | 1719 | -    | 1904 | -    | 2115 | -    | -    |
| Kirkconnel      |   | -    | 0718 | -    | 0919 | -    | 1113  | -    | 1324 | -    | 1524 | -    | 1724 | -    | 1909 | -    | 2120 | -    | -    |
| New Cumnock     |   | -    | 0727 | -    | 0928 | -    | 1122  | -    | 1333 | -    | 1533 | -    | 1733 | -    | 1918 | -    | 2131 | -    | -    |
| Auchinleck      |   | 0634 | 0735 | -    | 0936 | -    | 1130  | -    | 1342 | -    | 1541 | -    | 1741 | -    | 1927 | -    | 2139 | -    | -    |
| Kilmarnock      |   | 0652 | 0754 | -    | 0959 | -    | 1156f | -    | 1359 | -    | 1559 | -    | 1759 | -    | 1957 | -    | 2158 | -    | -    |
| Glasgow Central | a | 0731 | 0836 | -    | 1036 | -    | 1234  | -    | 1437 | -    | 1637 | -    | 1839 | -    | 2037 | -    | 2239 | -    | -    |

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead.

All services operated by Scotrail.

Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

Saturdays

Sundays

|                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle        | d | 0608 | 0702 | 0809 | 0909 | 0957 | 1111 | 1215 | 1306 | 1408 | 1509 | 1609 | 1727 | 1759 | 1924 | -    | 2111 | 2310 |
| Gretna Green    |   | 0619 | 0713 | 0820 | 0920 | 1008 | 1122 | 1228 | 1317 | 1419 | 1520 | 1621 | 1739 | 1810 | 1936 | -    | 2122 | 2321 |
| Annan           |   | 0628 | 0728 | 0829 | 0929 | 1021 | 1131 | 1237 | 1326 | 1428 | 1529 | 1631 | 1748 | 1820 | 1944 | -    | 2131 | 2330 |
| Dumfries        |   | 0647 | 0744 | 0848 | 0945 | 1040 | 1147 | 1254 | 1342 | 1453 | 1545 | 1653 | 1805 | 1838 | 2001 | 2049 | 2147 | 2346 |
| Sanquhar        |   | 0713 | -    | 0914 | -    | 1108 | -    | 1320 | -    | 1519 | -    | 1719 | -    | 1904 | -    | 2115 | -    | -    |
| Kirkconnel      |   | 0718 | -    | 0919 | -    | 1113 | -    | 1325 | -    | 1524 | -    | 1724 | -    | 1909 | -    | 2120 | -    | -    |
| New Cumnock     |   | 0727 | -    | 0928 | -    | 1122 | -    | 1334 | -    | 1533 | -    | 1733 | -    | 1918 | -    | 2131 | -    | -    |
| Auchinleck      |   | 0735 | -    | 0936 | -    | 1130 | -    | 1343 | -    | 1541 | -    | 1741 | -    | 1927 | -    | 2139 | -    | -    |
| Kilmarnock      |   | 0753 | -    | 0958 | -    | 1157 | -    | 1359 | -    | 1559 | -    | 1759 | -    | 1957 | -    | 2157 | -    | -    |
| Glasgow Central | a | 0834 | -    | 1035 | -    | 1234 | -    | 1439 | -    | 1636 | -    | 1839 | -    | 2037 | -    | 2237 | -    | -    |

|   |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| ◆ | 1311 | 1511 | 1711 | 1912 | 2126 |
|   | 1322 | 1522 | 1722 | 1923 | 2137 |
|   | 1331 | 1531 | 1731 | 1932 | 2146 |
|   | 1350 | 1547 | 1747 | 1950 | 2202 |
|   | 1416 | -    | -    | 2016 | -    |
|   | 1421 | -    | -    | 2021 | -    |
|   | 1430 | -    | -    | 2030 | -    |
|   | 1438 | -    | -    | 2038 | -    |
|   | 1456 | -    | -    | 2057 | -    |
|   | 1543 | -    | -    | 2134 | -    |

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead.

◆

Also calls at Kilmaurs, Stewarton, Dunlop, Barrhead, Nitshill, Priesthill & Darnley, Kennishead and Pollokshaws West.

All services operated by Scotrail.

Mondays to Friday

|                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Glasgow Central | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0707 | -    | 0913 | -    | 1113 | -    | 1313 | -    | 1513 | 1612 | -    | 1728 | 1915 | 2114 | -    | 2214 |
| Kilmarnock      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0753 | -    | 0959 | -    | 1154 | -    | 1357 | -    | 1553 | 1655 | -    | 1828 | 1953 | 2158 | -    | 2253 |
| Auchinleck      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0809 | -    | 1015 | -    | 1210 | -    | 1413 | -    | 1609 | 1711 | -    | 1844 | 2010 | 2215 | -    | 2309 |
| New Cumnock     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0818 | -    | 1024 | -    | 1219 | -    | 1422 | -    | 1618 | 1720 | -    | 1853 | 2018 | 2223 | -    | 2318 |
| Kirkconnel      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0826 | -    | 1032 | -    | 1227 | -    | 1430 | -    | 1626 | 1728 | -    | 1901 | 2027 | 2232 | -    | 2326 |
| Sanquhar        |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0831 | -    | 1037 | -    | 1232 | -    | 1435 | -    | 1631 | 1733 | -    | 1906 | 2032 | 2237 | -    | 2331 |
| Dumfries        |   | 0457 | 0604 | 0715 | 0758 | 0859 | 1001 | 1105 | 1201 | 1300 | 1358 | 1503 | 1601 | 1706 | 1801 | 1903 | 1932 | 2059 | 2303 | 2308 | 2357 |
| Annan           |   | 0513 | 0620 | 0731 | 0814 | 0914 | 1017 | 1120 | 1217 | 1315 | 1414 | 1518 | 1617 | 1721 | 1816 | 1918 | -    | 2115 | -    | 2324 | -    |
| Gretna Green    |   | 0521 | 0628 | 0739 | 0823 | 0923 | 1025 | 1129 | 1225 | 1324 | 1423 | 1527 | 1625 | 1730 | 1825 | 1927 | -    | 2124 | -    | 2332 | -    |
| Carlisle        | a | 0535 | 0642 | 0752 | 0838 | 0936 | 1038 | 1142 | 1239 | 1337 | 1436 | 1540 | 1638 | 1743 | 1838 | 1940 | -    | 2137 | -    | 2345 | -    |

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmaurs.



Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmaurs.

All services operated by Scotrail.

Glasgow • Kilmarnock • Dumfries • Gretna Green • Carlisle

Saturdays

Sundays

|                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Glasgow Central | d | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0708 | -    | 0913 | -    | 1114 | -    | 1313 | -    | 1513 | 1613 | -    | 1730 | 1913 | 2213 | ▲ |
| Kilmarnock      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0755 | -    | 0957 | -    | 1156 | -    | 1356 | -    | 1556 | 1655 | -    | 1828 | 1953 | 2253 |   |
| Auchinleck      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0811 | -    | 1013 | -    | 1212 | -    | 1412 | -    | 1612 | 1711 | -    | 1844 | 2010 | 2309 |   |
| New Cumnock     |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0820 | -    | 1022 | -    | 1221 | -    | 1421 | -    | 1621 | 1720 | -    | 1853 | 2018 | 2318 |   |
| Kirkconnel      |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0828 | -    | 1030 | -    | 1229 | -    | 1429 | -    | 1629 | 1728 | -    | 1901 | 2027 | 2326 |   |
| Sanquhar        |   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0833 | -    | 1035 | -    | 1234 | -    | 1434 | -    | 1634 | 1733 | -    | 1906 | 2032 | 2331 |   |
| Dumfries        |   | 0457 | 0604 | 0715 | 0758 | 0901 | 1001 | 1103 | 1201 | 1302 | 1358 | 1502 | 1601 | 1706 | 1801 | 1903 | 1932 | 2059 | 2357 |   |
| Annan           |   | 0513 | 0620 | 0731 | 0814 | 0916 | 1017 | 1118 | 1217 | 1317 | 1414 | 1517 | 1617 | 1721 | 1816 | 1918 | -    | 2115 | -    |   |
| Gretna Green    |   | 0521 | 0628 | 0739 | 0823 | 0925 | 1025 | 1127 | 1225 | 1326 | 1422 | 1526 | 1625 | 1730 | 1825 | 1927 | -    | 2123 | -    |   |
| Carlisle        | a | 0534 | 0641 | 0752 | 0837 | 0941 | 1038 | 1140 | 1239 | 1339 | 1435 | 1539 | 1638 | 1743 | 1838 | 1940 | -    | 2137 | -    |   |



- - 1503 - 2206  
- - 1552 - 2243  
- - 1608 - 2300  
- - 1617 - 2308  
- - 1625 - 2317  
- - 1630 - 2322  
1301 1501 1701 1902 2350  
1317 1517 1716 1918 0005  
1326 1526 1726 1926 0014  
1339 1539 1739 1939 0027

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit [scotrail.co.uk](http://scotrail.co.uk)

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmaurs.



Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmaurs.

All services operated by Scotrail.

Cover image:  
Train arriving at Grange-over-Sands at sunset  
Credit: Stuart Boyd

**[northernrailway.co.uk](http://northernrailway.co.uk)**



## **Check times and fares**

National Rail Enquiries

**03457 48 49 50**

Textphone 0345 60 50 60

**[nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)**



## **Contact us**

**0800 200 6060**

Text Relay 18001 0800 200 6060

[northernrailway.co.uk/comments](http://northernrailway.co.uk/comments)

[enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk)

Customer Experience Centre

Freepost NORTHERN RAILWAY



## **Access information & assistance**

**0800 138 5560**

Text Relay 18001 0800 138 5560

[assistance@northernrailway.co.uk](mailto:assistance@northernrailway.co.uk)



## **Stay social with us**

**@northernassist**

for help, advice and travel updates

0600 until 2200, 7 days a week

**Produced in partnership with Community Rail Cumbria,  
Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership and Stagecoach  
Cumbria & North Lancashire.**

**This guide is carbon balanced at source to support the  
work of the World Land Trust. More information can be  
found at [carbonbalancedpaper.com](http://carbonbalancedpaper.com)**

Northern Trains Limited is registered in England and Wales under company number 03076444.  
Registered office: George Stephenson House, Toft Green, York. YO1 6JT.  
Northern Trains Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of DFTO (DFT Operator Limited).